

PINAX
Rerum Naturalium
BRITANNICARUM,
CONTINENS
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA,
ET
FOSSILIA,
In hac Insula reperta inchoatus.

Editio Secunda.

A U T H O R E
Christophoro Merrett,
Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis
Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Har-
veani Custode,

Μὴ τῷ λόγῳ μῶνον, ἀλλὰ
Ἐργῷ δὲν νομίζεσθε τὸν ἴντρον. Hipp.

L O N D I N I,
Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn, Prostat apud
Sam. Thomson in vico vulgè dicto Ducklanc. 1667.

6 st. 1907
16093.



Imprimatur,

*Tho. Grigg, R. P. D. Humfr.
Episc. Lond. Sacell. Do-
mest.*



Ornatissimo Viro

BALDUINO HAMER

Medicinæ Doctori, Collegii Med.
Lond. Socio, Electori, Thesaurario,
Singularique Benefactori.



*IR Clarissime histo-
riæ naturalis, me-
dicæque materiam
tradituro mos sæ-
culi sequendus, no-
menq; aliquod illustre huic libellulo
præfigendum fuit. Cumq; hæc res ad
Medicos præcipue spectet, feligendus
erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plu-
res sunt) qui communi litteratorum
consensu utramq; calleret, insuperque
necessitudine haud vulgari mibi con-
junctus, Collegis singulis charus, propri-*

Epistola Dedicatoria.

isque dotibus clarus esset. Et quod
majus est, insignem te præstitisti erga
Collegium nostrum, & summe pium er-
ga templa publica Benefactorem. Præ-
terea quod maximi fuit apud me mo-
menti, & ad reipublicæ literariæ uti-
litatem, ut modestiæ tuæ vim inferrem,
& amice cogerem ad edendum ea, quæ cu-
penes te sunt Adversaria docissima ; M
quæ summo judicio, & trutina pertexu-
isti. Hæc sunt amicijime Hamæc quæ fa
me impulerunt, ut nomen tuum huic
opusculo inscriberem. Is enim es quem
carmine propemptico juvenem adhuc
celebrare dignatus es Egregius poeta,
& Philosophus Caspar Barlaeus quem
nuncupat----Battavicæ nomina pri-
ma Scholæ
Cui sua Phillyrides, Amythonius-
que Melampus, Cui

Epiſtola Dediſatoria.

Cui ſua Pergameus credidit Aufa
Senex.

Sacraque præclarus pandit consul-
ta Machaon,

Et veteres Graium terra reclusit
opes.

Hæc Encomia per totum vitæ curri-
culum ornare ſatigisti. Quantum in
Medicina valueris, teſtantur viri quam
plurimi nobiles, & illuſtrissimæ civium
familiæ a te curatæ, & quanta apud
ipſos fueris auſtoritate innotescit omni-
bus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non faciūs,
ſed doctiſſimo patre in Moſcorum aula
juvenili aetate Archiatro natus eſſe vi-
deris. Quid dicam de ſumma tua in
Anatōne peritia, ingentibusq; in eam
ſumptibus, quam in prælectionibus tuis
in Collegio habitis jamdudum demon-

Epistola Dedicatoria.

strasti. In quibus præclara non pauca, eaque nova, a nemine observata detexisti, imo (quod mirum) quæ in generatione animalium sagacitatem summi Harvæi fugerunt. Ad Græcas quod attinet litteras quantus in his fueris Criticus, norunt omnes qui tecum familiarius versantur, idque ipsum testantur haud vulgares commentarii in ingeniosum at obscurum poetam Græcum Aristophanem. Quos utinam aliquando (deo valetudinem longævitatemq; tribuente) lucem aspicere dignareris. In latinis litteris quam tensus, politusque fueris bene noverunt quam plurimi ex Characteribus eximiis quos in privatum usum conscripsisti de illustrioribus hujus saeculi viris qui diem suum obierunt. Insuperque ex Annalibus Collegii dum Registrarii

Epistola Dedicatoria.

Registrarii Thesaurarii^q; munere fun-
ctus fueris. Deinceps pietatem tuam
cælare piaculum est, munificentiamq;
in extruenda Ecclesia de Barking in
qua sepulta jacent ossa Patris tui dile-
ctissimi, & in Parochiali tua ornanda,
& ad reædificandum Templum Divi
Pauli, vetustissimi hujus gentis monu-
menti quibus Centum aliquot libras di-
vino affec*tu* contulisti. At hæc minuta
sunt præ illis quibus Collegium nostrum
beasti. Domum nostram diris tempori-
bus sub hasta positam ante annos ali-
quot opportune solus redemisti, quam
postea syngrapha nobis successoribusque
nostris summa largitate in perpetuum
consignasti. Ex quo factum est ut præ-
clarissimus Harvæus æternum decus
nostrum Museum cœnaculumq; fundo

Epistola Dedicatoria.

*tuo superstruxerit quorum utraque su-
pelleatile, libris, instrumentisque suis
Chirurgicis locupletavit, insuperq; Col-
legas suos ex aſſe paterno, dum in vivis
eſſet, hæredes dixit. Musæumque hoc
Nobilissimus doctissimusque Marchio
Dorcestrenſis centum libris in libros
coemendos erogandis primus, magnifi-
ceque cabonestavit. Quem sequuti alii,
Joann. Seldenus ſcientiſſimus hujus
ſeculi antiquarius Manuscripta Arab.
in Medicina que collegerat omnia de-
dit & donavit, & Edoardus Bish
Clarencieux eques auratus, & Eliah
Ashmole Armiger, utriq; de repub.
litteraria optime meriti Richardus
Napier eques item auratus, & Dr.
Scarburgh Socius doctissimus idem
Musæum donariis suis auxerunt. Nec
bis*

Epistola Dedicatoria.

his contentus Hamæus fundos in hono-
rem nostrum, pauperumque sublevamen-
pia charitate ultimis tabulis legasti.
Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles)
auctoritate usus apud melioris fortunæ
viros, non solum exemplo tanquam elo-
gio actuoso præivisti, sed virtutem tuam
imitari amice coegisti, & quod grati
animi tui signum statuas ipsis erigi
curaveris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque
præstiteris, honorem, quem amicis pro-
curaveris, tibi a Collegio decretum non
admisisti, hinc etiam æternis honoribus
dignissimus. Cujus animo (ut verum
Philosophum decet) nulla inanis glori-
olæ cupido insidet, solo beneficiendi con-
scientia, aliorumque emolumentis con-
tentio. Hancque mentis tuæ modestiam
testatum facit præsidendi munus sæpius
oblatum,

Epistola Dedicatoria.

oblatum, recusatumque, quamvis ad
alia Collegii onera sustinenda paratissi-
mum semper te ostendisti. Denique uni-
cornu Elegantissimo Collegium nostrum
locupletasti, ut haberet quo gratulare-
tur fælicissimo, desideratissimoque redi-
tui Regis in utraque fortuna semper
Augusti CAROLI Secundi, quo
summa animi serenitate ab ipso accepto
gratiam tanta Majestate dignam sig-
nificavit, quam postea variis modis no-
bis confirmavit. Et quod superiora su-
perat sine ulla parium tuorum invidia
hæc magnifica peregisti. Prætero mi-
nores virtutes tuas, industriam, vigi-
lantiam, egregiam in excolendis Musis
industriam, animi grandis moderamen,
temperantiam, sobrietatem morum tuo-
rum elegantiam, & in numerosis tuis

apud

Epistola Dedicatoria.

apud ægros congressibus candorem, sine
contentionibus Medicastris nimis fami-
liaribus, in praxi judicium solidum, &
per tot lustra fælicitatem. Has univer-
sas plurimasque alias quas nec per com-
pendium recitare licet, semper in te ex-
pertus sum ex quo tibi innotui, insu-
perque amorem sumnum in me tuum.
Multis enim me beneficiis continenter
onerassti, in colloquia, studiaque tua pe-
nitius admisisti, laborumque meorum
perpetuus fautor, calcarque fuissti, me-
que de rebus naturalibus balbutientem
benigne excepisti, languentemque exus-
cristasti. Gratus ergo & amoris plenif-
simus animus jussit ut in ipsius testi-
monium hæc pauca non pro rei digni-
tate dicerem, & ut hic paucas impleres
pagellas cuius memorie tot tabulæ &
monumenta

Epistola Dedicatoria.

monumenta in Collegio nostro consecrantur. Ob quæ ingentia merita serena qua offertur fronte nugas has excipias oro uti tesseram obligationis, qua me in æternum tibi devinxisti, patiarisque quæso, te exorem participem ut facias remp. litterariam lucubrationum tuarum, quod te facturum non sine magno tui honore doctorumq; emolumento spondere audeo. Præsertim cum hoc beroicum, & vere regium cæteris tuis egregiis facinoribus accumulaveris quod te a tumultu praxeos subduxisti, ut deo & Apollini litares. Deus O.M. te diu in columem servet, vegetamque senectutem largiatur, quod semper vobebit

Ex Musæo meo
in Domo Coll.
Med. Lond. Cat.
Aug. 66.

Tibi addictissimus
humilimusq; Servus
Chr. Merrett.



Lectori Salutem.

Quædam sunt (Amice Lector) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo hujus opusculi, quæ ad duo capita reduci poterunt, quid ante me alii præstiterint, & quid ego de novo superinduxerim. Non enim est mihi animus, nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate, & utilitate hujus partis naturalis philosophiæ. Cum per se content, feceruntq; id non pauci; Sed hic calamī temperare nequeo a tenebriorū fanaticorū examinibus in quovis angulo hujus civitatis latitantibus, Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia, sine vel extremitis labiis degustata Anatome, duobus artis nostræ cruribus, imo sine vel levissima cujuscunq; philosophiæ artiſve liberalis tinctoria Medicinā humano generi tam salutarē aggrediuntur. Hi inquā pleriq; diris temporibus proditione & contumeliis remp. Ecclesiamq; pessundiderunt, qui regiam majestatem, Nobiles, totumq; clerum convitiis suis turpissimis prosciderunt,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

prosciderunt, totam jam suam pristinam
maledicentiae sentinam nullatenus laceſ-
ſiti in Collegium nostrum (quod inven-
tis scriptisq; suis honorem regni tunc di-
erum conservavit) Evomunt, idque in
Collegium quia Collegium uti prius in
Regem quia Regem suosq; calamos fæ-
dasq; linguas consueti exercent idque in
singulos Collegas in priores refusuri, si
eadem licentia ac impune ipsis liceret.
Non omnino isti mores mutarunt, sed
aliorum converterunt, & sub Medicorū
larva nefarii histriones priores agunt
partes, in maximum reip. & religionis
dannum, & cum non poterint legibus
cohibiti in animas fortunasq; hominum
debacchari, in corpora tamen credulo-
rum heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenire
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostra
fita est, quo non ita pridem religio erat,
quando libertate conscientiae (uti voca-
bant) freto cuivis in utramque involare
fas fuit, sic jam nulla legum impunitate
coerciti professionem nostram omni aeo
sacratissimam irruunt. Hinc factum est ut
nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus, præ-
cove seditiosus, nullus Circulator, amus,
nutrix,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nutrix, obstetrix, balneator, veterinarius
tonforve, inio rerum novarum præco
proditorius inventus fuerit, qui non una
nocte fungorum modo in Medicum ex-
creverit, quod majus est quidam Chy-
miam solo verbo professi unoq; fornacu-
lo eoque in Camino erecto instructi, in-
gentibusq; promissis turpissimisq; contu-
meliis sufferti methodum a bis mille an-
nis approbatam evertere, novamque
summe perniciosa substituere conan-
tur; Sed ut horum fraudes verbo doce-
am, scire licet ex Kircheri Oedipo pri-
mos hujus artis professores Egyptios me-
dicamentum universale collimasle &
tentasle solum, at hæc fiducia lapsos su-
amq; fidem liberare nequerentes tan-
dem ad Elixir, seu lapidem Philosophi-
cum confugisse quem sub variis ænigma-
tibus a nemine intellectis proposuerunt,
quibus technis principum, nobiliumque
crumenas diu emunixerunt quousq; legi-
bus nostris sub pæna capitali cautum fu-
it, ne quis artem multiplicandi profite-
retur, uti ex doctissimis Commentariis in
eandem legem *Edoardi Coke* militis lu-
culentissime patet. Sic autem seclusi de-

nuo

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nuo nunc dierū ad priores si audes rede-
unt, & ignavo vulgo obtrudunt nescio
quæ secreta universalia, grandia ne dicā
ridicula pollicitantes ex animis deorum
Ethnicorū extracta (risum teneatis ami-
ci) & multa hujusmodi quibus chartam
confpurcare nolo. Adeo ut Paracelsus ip-
se de his fateri cogatur, Chymiam omniū
eorum inhoneste se alere agentiū agrum
esse, quoīū pleriq; fuere suæ professionis
desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifra-
gi, ferrarii versipelles, sartores, cæteriq;
decoctores, aliiq; hujus furfuris vani, ru-
des & imperiti homunciones convitato-
res & jactatores in utriusq; impudentissi-
mi mendacissimiq; qui ubiq; tanquam
muscæ carnes humanas depauperantes cir-
cumvolitent, insusurrantes se Monarchas
& Medicamentorum divos, seque solos
efficacia præparare, quod si facta & ex-
perientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhi-
benda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescunt
& in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt vupera
quædam remedia in omnium fere ore
celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses
evanuere. Ultima æstate sub initium
pestis quam mira prædicarunt falsarii

Chymici

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Chymici seque totam pestem spiritu oris difflaturos, at reipsa ostenderunt, quanta vanitate. Nam magna pars istorum qui hujus curam profitebantur, occubuerunt, interea superstribus ad id manus a Collegio laudatis, & a civitate sepositis non sine magno medicamentorum Chymicorum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias me prorsus hanc artem vituperare utpote ad medicamentorum præparationem aliquatenus utilem, & in detegendis naturæ mysteriis apprime necessariam, solum Agyrtas, fumosofq; Empiricos procul habeo, qui veræ Chymiae penitus ignari sub arcanorum prætextu ventosam plebem ingentibus promissis lactant, quæ si detegerentur, authores risui propinando darent. Verbo dicam nonnulla horum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochymicis ut majorem secretis suis auctoritatem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum librum edidit curationum suarum, quas inquisivit hortatu meo Coll. *Lond.* probatus Chymicus Johnstonus comperitq; plerasq; plani fictas, quasdam nullius momenti, imo quasdam ab ipso conductos ut falsitatem curationum astruerent,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

uti patet ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem librum observationibus. Addo non inusitatum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis triumphent, & per praecones suos in locis publicis deprædicent. Præterea sermonibus, scriptisq; suis Chymica prætexunt, usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum Antesignanus quinq; librarum mercede processus (ut vocant) quosdam vulgares edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie majorem, at demptis convitiis, tauto- logiisque, minimum, nihilq; solidi in se continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad cælos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet, cui (ut obiter dicam) tres Collegæ responsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscere quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famosissimi Emperici Trigge (quem pro more suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos proh pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fore invenire est præter tritissima Galenica, & quorum lectio castas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

laudet, evehitq; & hujusmodo in nupera
peste usus est, quamvis optimorum de-
lectu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam
Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in quæ-
stionem vocatus propter melioris fortu-
næ virum inter arcanorum suorum ope-
rationem mortuum, quem ut **Lue Ve-**
nerea affectum curandum susceperebat,
(cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes
quippe Morbi ridicule ab ipso vel pro
hac **lue** vel pro **Scorbuto** habentur, in
quæstionem (inquam) vocatus, fassus est
se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde
palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medi-
camenta sua omnia vel saltem quædam
ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliun-
de suffuratos pro suis jactitare. Jamque
tandem ad sacram Empiricorum ancho-
ram confugerunt, quibus morbificam
materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere
præstiterit, sicq; Morbos faciunt Chro-
nicos, nisi interea somnum induixerint æ-
ternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimia
(fateor) si Epistolam respexeris, ab
horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures
meas ubique circumsonant) abreptus,
dixi. Nec opus est ut hic vindicarem

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerit, quantum Anatomiam, aliasq; Medicinæ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint, specimenve ullum dederint se efficacia, utiliaq; quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxisse. Neque unquam audivi quemvis virum ingenuum sc̄mel horum vanis & ingentibus promissis seductum, denuo in eundem errorem incidisse. Sed manum de hac tabula, ne eandem cum iis insaniam insanire videar. Hoc tantum adjiciam, si in posterum Collegii nostri famam lädere perrexerint; acrem me habebunt; verissimumq; vindicem, fraudesq; detegam ab artis hujus incunabilis in hunc usq; diem usurpatas idq; reipsa comprobabo haud suspectæ fidei testimoiiis, simulq; omnia stigmata Societati nostræ inusta detergam. Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digressus sum, redeam.

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioscorides, qui pauca quædam in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusq; sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille an-

nis

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nis additum fuisse afferant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus cæterisq; Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem viginticuplo auctiorem esse quam Diasc. ævo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ suam im penderunt operam, in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusq; durarent; An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vitam sustentandā, & quoad salutem tutandam reparandamq; magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror, ut scirent lectores quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenient & unde harum rerum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in omni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter posteriores agmen dicit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pona mon-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

tem Baldum in agro Veronensi, Casp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Basileam crescentium, Schoenfelt scripsit de stirpibus & fossilibus Silesiæ.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus aggreditur *Thom. Johnsons* Pharnacopæus *Lond.* vir egregie industrius, qui in usum sociorum suorum 1632. edidit plantas in Ericeto *Hamstediano* crescentes, postea vero, quas investigavit in itinere suo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem suscepto Anno. 1632. & Anno. 1634. Alphabetice exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram Majora certe præstisisset, nisi decore pro rege patriaque sclopeto transfoßus occubuisse. Hunc sequutus Dr. *How*, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno. 1650. edit, auctioremq; reddidit, qui festina morte abreptus quæ ulterius destinaverat, peragere destitit.

Postea sc. Anno. 1660. Ds. *Wray* Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienses est Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigiensem publicavit, librum apprime utilem, magnoq; cum judicio concinnum,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

tum, dignumq; qui omnium manibus te-
ratur, in quo tradit solummodo eas quas
ipse cum sociis investigaverat, & intra
angustos limites solius provinciæ Canta-
brigiensis, hinc factum ut universalis Ca-
talogi loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiæ exemplaribus tunc pene
distractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familia-
riissimus ut in manus sumerem, cujus
honestis votis contra niti non poteram,
ascito ergo in operis societatem perito
Botanologo Dre Dale, ut sociatis hume-
ris novum Catalogum, posteaque junctis
impensis historiam earundem ederemus.
Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus
iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas e-
mi. Sed dum hæc ago immatura nimis
morte abreptus erat. Nec tamen a pro-
posito destiti, & nauctus virum scientia
Botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, at
in distinguendis investigandisq; plantis
fælicissimum, hujusq; studii avidissimum,
Tho. (inquam) Wille selum propriis meis
impensis quinque annorum spatio per u-
niversam Angliam totis æstivis mensibus
misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci
additas. Insuperq; filius meus natu minor

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Christophorus aliquot itinera ad amplian-
dum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptori-
bus Animalia fossiliaq; nostra desideren-
tur, quæ defuerant addidi, Pisces, volu-
cresq; quotcunq; vel i^{ch}thyopolæ, vel
Ornithopolæ *Lond.* aucupes pescatoresve
suppeditare poterant conquisivi uti e-
tiam lapides metallaq; a variis mineris
transmissa. Plantas plerasq; hic insertas
in horto meo sicco servo, cuivis ingenio-
so paratus ostendere. Et hæc omnia non
parvam rerum naturalium partem con-
tinent, adeo ut dicere ausim, qui hæc in-
timius perpenderit, sibique familiaria
reddiderit, cætera exotica quæcunque
fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam di-
ves felixq; est solum, regioq; nostra ut
vix sentio ullam aliam paris spatii tot &
tam diversa continere, atque de nostra
κομπησαι cum *Euripid.* licet.

Οὐρανὸν τοῦτο γῆς ἔχον ἐν περιοχέον
"Ιν τοτέ μέτρα πῦρ, τε χέρα συμπτυῖ
"Η δὲ Εἰλὰς Ἀσία τε καλλιστήριον
Τῆς γε δέλεας ἐν πανδα συνθηρέομεν.

[cerptis
Quæ sic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-
Bene

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Bene tēperato nostra sub cælo est humus
Non nimia torret flamma, non minium
[gelu.

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni
Potissima horum seduli in nos vertimus.

Et optandum sane esset viros doctos
ubivis gentium idem mecum conaren-
tur, ut facilius arctiusq; commercium in-
ter viros peritos oriretur, tandemq; cer-
tior historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem con-
fecisse, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius
mihi indies crescit penu, multasq; plan-
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,
quoniam non satis mihi constat quænam
fuerint, sed ab aliis hactenus descriptis
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Re-
stat adhuc multum operis, rectabitque
quod cum auctareo expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid
dicendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam
spectat, Ducentas præter propter plantas
omisi utpote neq; a meipso vel ab aliis
viris peritissimis ullibi repertas, sed a
dubiæ fidei amicis auctoribusve commu-
nicatis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a supe-
rioribus scriptoribus memoratas quia lo-
cum

Epistola ad Lectorem.

cum nullum affignarunt, satisq; novi illos nunquam vidisse. Insuperq; locos addidi rarioribus, quibus deerant. Nomina magis vulgaria selegi eaq; præ a'iis quæ in prioribus catalogis inserebantur, mutatis tamen paucis, substitutisq; iis quæ apud *Gerardum* & *Parkinsonum* habentur, & singulis paginam ascripsi in qua apud ipsos reperiuntur, ut certo sciat lector quas volo esse nostrates. Hos autem duos aliis prætuli utpote nobis maxime familiares, maximeq; universales, & ideo utrosque, ut qui hoc careat, illo uti posset. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico, nolo librum ab ipso editum, sed a *Johnstono* emaculatum intelligi. Quæ autem in utroq; horum desunt, aliquem Botanographum alium in quo reperiuntur, indigitavi. Et ut suus cuique honos constet. & sartus testusq; conservetur, scias velim eas plantas quas *Johnstonus* proposuit poni sine asterisco, & quas Phytologus hoc signo Ph. notari, a me autem additis asteriscum præfigi.

Cum autem ingenuum sit agnoscere per quos profecerim, non prætereundi sunt in hac arte *Coryphæi* quorum opera adju-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

adjuditus sum. Inter quos prælucet Dr. *Towles* Collegii Medd. *Lond* Socius honorarius, & in herbarum cognitione præcellentissimus. Proximum locum vindicat Ds. *Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sacrae Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercitatiſſimus, & Catalogi *Oxonienſis* author eruditissimus, Ds. *Witham Eboracenſis*, Ds. *Gunthorp* medicus *Cornubienſis*, & affinis meus Ds. *Jenner* Theologus. Sed omnibus palmam præripit Ds. *Goodyer Hantonienſis* vir incomparabilis, & si quis alius, acerrimi judicii, maximæq; industriæ, imo paucis auctoribus postponendus sive exactas descriptiones sive accuratas distinctiones animadverteris, uti cuivis *Gerardum* emaculatum consulenti facile patebit. Is enim erat qui maximam partem dicto libro & Mercuriis supra memoratis communicavit, uti ex litteris hinc inde missis constat quarum me participem fecit. Ds. *Tauldon Goodyeri* nepos uti etiam Manuscriptorum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tractatulo me mutuo accepisse in progressu operis liquebit. Deinceps ex Catalogo *Cantabrigienſi* supra laudato uti etiam ex appendice transcripsi

Epistola ad Lectorem.

scripsi quæcunque nondum innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsiq; adscripti quamvis quasdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed objicit fortassis quispiam me nimis audacule quasdam plantas huic Catalogo inseruisse, præsertim *Hyoscyatum Peruvianum*, *Caryophillos Carui*, &c. Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut ostenderem quasnam terra nostra ferat, & si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios incusandos venire, qui sata plurima proposuerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, legumina quædam, linum & *Cannabin*, &c. quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dici potest me plantas variegatas omisisse. In promptu responsum, me observasse plerasq; nostrates hanc mutationem subire, neq; perennem esse, ubi autem duraverit hic color ascitius me non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores attinet, inusitatum non est omnes cæruleos, luteosq; præsertim pallescentes in albos mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem translatis. Memini biennio elapso *Blattariæ semina* ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) translata

ex

Epistola ad Lectorem.

ex flore flavo in candidum permutata fuisse; interim ictidem infra in latiori solo pristinum retinentibus colorem. Idem etiam eadem aestate observavi in Cichoreo, cuius flores cærulei senescente planta lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus apparuit cæruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum hæc scribo) post triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris seminibus deciduis pronatae nativum servant Cæruleum.

Tertium a me prætereundum non est, quædam forsan hic inferi quæ in dictis locis vel nusquam apud nos occurunt. Fatoe sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin quædam oriuntur de novo, denuoq; perirent, quod in plerisq; capitibus satis patet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Fluvio Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nusquam apud nos comparet. Et Lupi adeo pecoribus infensi quondam erant, ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautum fuerit, ut cuiusvis criminis rei vitam stato lupinorum capitum numero redimerent, unde factum erat ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præterea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur, quosdam

Epistola ad Lectorem.

quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam
nusquam conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves
sunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt nisi
frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus
victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Insecta
etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud
omnes in confessu est qui intimius inda-
garunt. Non quod novas species vel æ-
quivoca (quod aiunt) generatione pro-
duci crediderim, sed accidentalibus
quibusdam differentiis ab invicem dis-
criminari compererim. Inter plantas au-
tem excrementa terræ viz. muscos, & fun-
gos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri ex-
tra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur,
quod etiam de vitiis frumentorum nun-
cupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere
facile quisquam observare poterit, uti eti-
am in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semi-
na terræ commissa diversos fructus pro-
ferre vel rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus
dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare
sento.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector
descriptiones plantarum noviter addita-
rum. Dico id propterea a me omissum ne
nimium intumesceret hic liber quem in
pera

Epistola ad Lectorem.

pera gestatilem fore proposui, præterea hunc defectum me abunde suppleuisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusq; tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldrovandum, & Johnstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnerum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitatissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Infecta quod attinet Mouffetum sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, variætatisq; (in qua natura penu suum exhaustissime videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit, quousq; Nostrates Pennium dico Wottonumq; qui inchoarunt, & Mouffetum qui perfecit, manus suas huic operi admoverunt. Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattas tineasq; relinqu, cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc pensum

Epistola ad Lectorem.

pensum absolverit. De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmisi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes ante me scriptores fecerunt, sequuturiq; facturi sunt ut Errata Typographia emendet. Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere cœspitaverim, (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) me ut moneat, dein siquid omisum, amice communicet, & ad me transmittere dignetur, quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria, & sine impensis ullis. Sicq; tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patriæ nostræ honore, & reip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & fruere (quæ sola promitto) fide, impensis industriaque mea.

C. M.



A.



Bies, the Fir-tree, in Arboreto Hamstadiano, & Alpibus Scoticis, & quondam in plurimis Angliae locis Borealioribus, ut postea constabit. Ger. 1363. P. 1540.

Abies marina Belgica

Clus. G. 1574. *Abies & Cupressus marina, P. 1302.* s^epe adnascitnr ostrearum testis.

Absinthium album, G. 1101. Absinthium album seu umbelliferum, P. 99. in montibus Walliae.

Absinthium tenuifolium Ponticum Gal. Ger. 1096. Absinthium Ponticum sive Romanum vulgare, P. 98. in salsis & maritimis.

Absinth. latifolium sive Ponticum, G. 1096. Absinthium vulg. P. 98. in fumetis & ruderibus.

Acanthium album, G. 1149. Acanthium vulgare, P. 979. Cotton Thistle, ubique ad viarum margines, variat quandoque flore albo.

Acer majus, the great Maple, G. 1484. Acer majus latifol. Sycomorus falso dictum, P. 1425. juxta ædes nobilium.

C

Acer

Acer minus, G. 1484. *Acer minus sive vulg.* P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

Acetosa, our ordinary *Sorrel*, P. 742. *Oxalis sive Acetosa*, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

Acetosa minima, sive *Oxalis minor*, in pratis siccioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa minor Lancelota*, P. 744. in montosis.

Acinus, *stone Basil*, G. 675. *Acinus*, sive *Clinopodium majus*, P. 22. *Variat flore albo*, in montosis & cretaceis.

* *Acorus verus*, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The sweet smelling flag*, P. 140. *Acorus verus officinis falsò Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor Brown neer *Lya*, and by Mr. Brown of Oxford, near *Hedly* in *Surry*.

Adianthum album, sive *Ruta muraria*, sive *Salvia Vitæ*, *Wall rue*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144. P. 1050. on old walls at *Windfor Castle*, *Bristol*, and *Bath*, and many other places.

* *Adianthum album*, sive *Ruta muraria* foliis variegatis, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kilnsey* in *Craven*. Mr. *Witham*. Hanc ideo adjeci quod plantas Capillares hanc mutationem subiisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum est.

Adianthum aureum majus, seu *Muscus Capillaris*, *Great Godly Locks*, or *Golden Maidenhair*, G. 1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

Adianthum aureum minus, cum priore in muris paßim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

* *Adianthum aureum minimum*, vix semiciuncialis est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant illos *Adianthi aurei* maximi, *Lanceston Cornwall*,

wall, ubi copiose provenit. Dr. Gunthorp
Ægilops Bromoides, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G.

77. *Ægilops Bromoides Belgarum*, *Dutch Havergrass*, P. 1149. in satis.

Agrifolium, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. sive *Aquisolum* P. 1487. passim in locis sterilibus. Hujus baccæ ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quam aspera vulgo conspicuntur, in annosis & procerioribus pleraque lenia, adeò ut non opus fuerit cum Ph. in plures species dirimere.

* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, *Neer Highgate*, Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londinenses transfertur.

Agrimonia, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia vulg.* P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

Alcea vulgaris, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Mallows*, P. 301. *Malva Verbenaca* G. 931. in pratis & sepibus, sed rariùs, variat flore albo.

* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis longioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, Dus Pink ab Herefordia.

Alchimilla, *Lyons foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G. 949. *Alchimilla major vulg.* P. 538. in sylvis & umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

Alchimilla minor, G. ib. 4. miles Northward from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand, but not at *Wombwell*.

Alga, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus* sive *Alga marina graminea*, *Wrack*, or *Sea weed*, or *Grass*, P. 1292. in maritimis, & folio angustiori, from the *Severn Sea*.

Alga Bombycina, Silken Wrack, in maritimis.

*Alga membranacea Ceranoides, Broad leav'd
or horned Sea-wrack, πλατυκέρως porosa I.B.*

Alliaria, Sawce alone, or Jack by the Hedge. G.

794. P. 112. passim ad sepes.

*Allium Ursinum; Ramsons, G. 179. in sylvis &
sepibus.*

*Allium sylvestre, Crow Garlick, G. 179. P.
871. in pascuis pinguibus & pratis.*

*Alnus hirsuta, rough leav'd Alder, G. 1477.
Alnus folio inaco, P. 1409. Ph.*

*Alnus nigra, sive Frangula, Black Alder tree, G.
1470. Alnus nigra baccifera, sive Frangula,
the Black Alder Tree, P. 240. in sylvis hu-
midis.*

*Alnus, the Alder Tree, G. 1477. Alnus vulg.
P. 1409. juxta aquas.*

* *Alnus cortice obscure purpureo foliisque pa-
rum dissectis, Betwixt the South gate and the
Bridg at Hereford.*

*Alopecuroides maxima Anglicus paludosa, Great
Marsh Foxtail, G. 872. P. 1166. in a Salt
Marsh by Eriff Church in Kent.*

*Alpine Palustris, Marsh Chickweed, G. 613.
Alpine aquatica, sive Palustris major. P. 1259.*

*Alpine Baccifera, Berry bearing Chickweed. G.
614. Alpine repens Baccifera, P. 759. in
sylvis udis.*

*Alpine Cochleariae longae facie, between the two
Parks at Eltham, and divers places neer Lon-
don.*

*Alpine Corniculata Clus. at West-gate Bay in
the Isle of Thanet, G. 616. Alpine*

Alfine Cruciatæ marina, vel Anthyllis lentifolia;
G. 622. Sea Pimpernel. Anthyllis lentifolia
marit. P. 281.

* *Alfine flosculis conniventibus, found by Mr. Goodyer in Hampshire, and by him properly Named Blinks, as also frequent in Hide-Park.*

Alfine foliis Triflaginæ, Germanander Chick-weed,
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum
margines.

Alfine foliis Veronicæ, Speedwell Chickweed, G.
613. Alfine foliis subrotundis Veronicæ, P.
762. in arvis & tectis.

Alfine Hederacea, Ivy Chickweed, G. 616. Al-
fine folio Hederulæ minor, P. 762. Hæc
planta potius dicenda Veronicæ species.

* *Alfine floribus ad instar Polygoni marinæ, ad*
singulas alas albæ, This was sent me from
Cornwall. N. D.

Alfine Hederula altera, Great Henbit, or Cod-
Wort à seminis figura, G. 616. Hedurelæ folio
major, P. 762. Hæc planta est potius maru-
bii species quam Alfine.

Alfine longifolia uliginosæ proveniens locis, 7.
B. Alfine Fontana, G. 613. Fountain, or
small long leav'd water-Chickweed.

Alfine major G. 611. Alfine maxima, P. 1259.
ad sepes.

Alfine minor media, G. 611. P. 1759. passim
ad sepes.

Alfine minima, G. 612. Fine Chickweed. Alfine
aquatica minima, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.

- * *Alfine minor* Androsaces alterius facie, *Buah.* in prodromo, P. 118. 5. found by Mr. *Hallab* Apothecary in *Lincolnshire*.
- * *Alfine Myositis procerior & longiore folio,* datur etiam alia folio obtutiore, *Manscar Chickweed*, passim in agris.
- * *Alfine Myositis humilior & rotundo folio cum priore.* Both those near *Hamstead Church*, and in *Hide-park*.
- Alfine palustris serpillifolia*, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- Alfine recta*, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.
- Alfine rotundifolia*, sive *Portulaca aquatica*, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purslan*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- * *Alfine tenuifolia*, f. B. Facie extern. lino chartico multum assimilatur, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyound *Guildford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow Heath*. CC.
- * *Alyssum mont. Columnæ*, *Fabius Columna his Madwort*, P. 589. in Ericeto Hamstediano.
- Althæa Ibiscus*, *Marsh Mallows*, G. 933. *Althæa vulg.* P. 304. in maritimis.
- Ampelopressum*, sive *Portum sylv.* *Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampeloprasum*. P. 871. amongst Barley near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Banbury*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.
- Anagallis*, sive *Bocabunga*, *Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis aquatica vulg.* sive *Bocabunga*, P. 1236. variat quandoque flore albo, ab *Herefordensibus Limpwort*.

Anagallis aquat. folio oblongo crenato, *Great water Pimpernel*, P. 1237. 3. sine iconē.

* *Anagallis aquat.* flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at Peters field *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

Anagallis aquatica major, *Great long leav'd water Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagal.* *Aquat.* sive *Becabunga major*, P. 1237. 2. sine iconē.

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia, G. 620. *Anagal.* *tertia Lob.* folio subrotundo non crenato. P. 1237. 5. *round leav'd Brooklime*, 2 miles below *Graves end*.

Anagallis aquatica quarta Lob. *Lobel's 4th water Brooklime*, G. 621. *Anagallis aquat.* *angustifolia* sive *quarta Lob.* P. 1237. in *Tuthil-fields*.

Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. *scutellata C. B. & J. B.* *Narrow leav'd Brooklime*.

Anagallis mas. *Male Pimpernel*, G. 617. *Anagal.* *floribus phœniceis*, P. 558. in *agris*.

Anagallis foemina, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus cœruleis*, P. 557. in *arvis*, plentifully beyond *Croyden*.

Anagallis lutea, G. 618. *Anagallis flore luteo*, P. 558. in *Charlton wood* beyond *Greenwich*. and *Hamstead wood*.

Anchusa degener facie Malii Solis. *Bastard Gromel*, G. 610. *Lithospermum arvense* radice repente, P. 432. inter *segetes*.

* *Anchusa lutea Columnæ*, by *Bexley* in *Sussex*, in the way to *Rumney Marsh*.

Androsænum vulg P. 575. *Clymenum Italorum*,
G. 543. *Tutsan*, or *Park leav's*, on *Hamftree Heath*.

Androsænum Hypericoides, *G.* 543. *Hypericum majus* sive *Androsænum* *Math.* *P.* 575.
Tutsan St. Johns wort, in *montosis*.

* *Androsænum Hypericoides hirsutum*, *hairy Tutsan*, in *Charlton Wood*.

* *Androsænum Clampoclarense*, *Col.* on *St. Vincents Rocks* near *Bristol*, and on the *Hedge side beyond Lewsham*.

Anemone nemorum, *the wood Anemone*, or *Wind-flower*, *G.* 374. *pasim in sylvis*.

* *Anemone flore toto rubro*, in *Devoniâ*.

Anethum, *Dill*, *G.* 1033. *P.* 886. *seritur in agris*.

Angelica sylvestris, *Wild Angelica*, *G.* 999. *P.* 940. *in sylvis humidis*.

Angelica sativa, *Garden Angelica*, *G.* 999. *P.* 940. *amongst the Rocks not far from Barwick*.

Anonis, sive *Ononis spinosa* *purpureo flore*, *Prickly rest harrow*, with a purple flower, *P.* 993. *Anonis* sive *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, *G.* 1322. *variata flore albo*, in *pascuis humidis*.

Anonis non spinosa *purpurea*, *G.* 1323. *P.* 993. *variata etiam flore albo*.

Anthyllis Leguminosa, *Kidney Vetch*, *G.* 1240. *Anthyllis leguminosa vulg*. *P.* 1093. in *montosis*.

Antirrhinum minimum *repens*, *small creeping Snap Dragon*, or *Calves snout*, *G.* 549. *Antirrhinum*

rhinum Sylvestre minimum, *P.* 1334. in agris.
Antirrhinum sylvestre medium, *P.* 1334. *Antirrhinum* minus, *G.* 549 cum priore.
Aparine Clivers, or *Goof-grass*, *G.* 1122. *Aparine* vulg. *P.* 567. in sepibus.
* *Aparine* major, *Plin.* *G.* 1122. *Boraga* sylv. minor, *P.* 765. à quo male describitur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goof-grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *Newmarket*, and in the Close adjoining to the Church-yard. CC.
* *Aparine* levis. *P.* 567. sine iconē, in moist pits on *Hounflow* Heath.
Aphaca, the yellow wild *Vetch*, *G.* 1250. *P.* 1067. in arvis sed rariis.
Apium vulg. sive *palustre*, *Ordinary Smallage*, *P.* 926. *Eleofelinum* sive *Paludapium*, *G.* 1014. in uliginosis.
Aquilegia Cærula, *Blew Columbine*, *G.* 1093.
Aquileg. vulg. simplex, *P.* 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hamble* woods, betwixt *Leesham* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *Yorkshire*.
Arachus, sive *Cracca* major, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, *P.* 1071. *Vicia* sylv. sive *Cracca* major, *G.* 1227. in agris.
* *Arachus*, seu *Galega* sylvestris, *Birds Tare*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.
Arachus, seu *Cracca* minor, *Small wild Tares*, *P.* 1070. *Vicia* sylv. sive *Cracca* minima, *G.* 1228. ubique in sepibus.
Arbutus, The *Strawberry-tree*. *G.* 1469. *P.*

1490. with indented leaves, in the West of Ireland.

Argemone capitulo longiore, *Long coddled wild Poppy*, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior. *Argemone capitulo torulo*, G. 373. Argem. Capitulo rotundiori, P. 370. in satis sed rari- or, variat flore albo.

Argemone lutea Cambro-Britannica, *yellow bastard wild Poppy*. P. 370. in Wales.

Argentina, *Silver-weed*, or *Wild Tansie*, G. 993. *Potentilla*, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.

Aria Theophrasti, *Wild Service Tree*, or *Cum- berland Hawthorn*, G. 1327. *Sorbus sylv.* *Aria Theop. dicta*, P. 1421. On *Hamstead Heath*, and the *Hedges* by.

* *Aria Theop. fol. obtusis*. Pin. 452. At *Sandrise* in *Kent*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Aristolochia longa, *Long Birthwort*, G. 846. P. 291. near *Redding*, sed in loco ubi quon- dam fuit *Monasterium*, Mr. *Brown*.

Armeria flore simplici, *William with a single flower*, in a Wood beyond *Redding*.

Armeria prolifera Lob. G. 599. *Childing sweet Williams*, in the Meadows betwixt *Hampton Court* and *Tuddington*.

Armeria sylv. humili flore unico rubello.

Armoraria, five *Lychnis plumaria* mas flore al- bido elegante, by a Ditch in a long lane be- twixt *Daventry* and *Dove-bridge* in *Northamptonshire*, Mr. *Stone-house*, Ph.

Armoraria scemina flore albido elegantiori, Neer *Gosworth bridg* in *Oxfordshire*. Idem. Ph.

Arme-

Armoraria pratensis mas, male wild Williams,
G. 600. variat flore albo.

Armoraria pratensis flore pleno, double flowered
Williams, G. 600. in Nether-wood hall
grounds in Darfield Parish, Yorkshire, Mr.
Stonehouse Ph.

Arthemisia, mater herbarum, Common Mug-
wort, G. 1103. *Arthemis. vulg.* P. 90. in
agrorum marginibus.

* *Artemisia marina*, G. 1104. betwixt Deal
and Dover.

Arum vulgare maculatum & sine maculis, Wak-
Robbin, or Cuckow pint, with and without
spots, G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

Arundo vallatoria, Common Reed, G. 36. Ha-
rundo vulg. sive vallatoria, P. 1209. in stag-
nis & uidis.

Arundo vallatoria 30 pedes longa ex insula
Vecti.

Ascyrum, St. Peters wort, G. 542, *Ascyrum*
vulg. P. 574. in dumetis.

Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre, P. 574.
Ascyrum supinum $\ddot{\text{e}}\text{lodes}$ G. 542. in a bog
East of Croydon.

Asparagus sativus, Garden Speragus, G. 1110.
P. 454. in the Marshes beyond Bristol.

Asperula flore Ceruleo, Blew Wood-roof, G.
1124. P. 562. In the Woods neer Ham-
stead.

Asperula, Wood-roof, G. 1124. *Asperula* aut
Aspergula, P. 563.

Asperula quinta, G. 1125. Small red flower'd
Wood-

Wood-roof, in Tuthil fields, and Black Heath.
Asphodelus Lancastriæ verus, Lancashire Asphodel, G. 95. Pseudo asphodelus major, sive palustris P. 1218. in bogs in Surry, 2 miles beyond Mr. Moors house.

Asphodelus palustris carinato folio, ND, Small water Asphodel.

Asplenum sive Ceterach, Spleen wort, or Milt wort, G. 1140. P. 1046. in Saxorum crepidinibus & templorum muris.

After Conizoides Gesn Fleabane Startwort, G. 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

Astragalus sylvaticus. Wood or Heath peas, G. 1237. in the Woods and Heath at Hamstead.

Atriplex olida, Stinking Orach, G. 327. Atriplex olida sive sylv. foetida, P. 749. in Suburbiis Londini.

* *Atriplex marina latifolia tota rubra, plentifully neer Shoreham in Sussex. Mr. Brown.*

Atriplex marina semine lato, ND, neer Harlacham. Ph.

Atriplex sylvestris vulg. G. 326. Atriplex vulgarior sinuata major, P. 748.

* *Atriplex marina Kalifolia, At Boston Lincolnshire, in the Road from the Bridge to the Wash.*

Atriplex sylvestris latifolia sive Pes anserinus, Gooft foot, G. 328. P. 746. in fimetis Lond.

Atriplex sylvestris angustifolia, G. 326. P. 748.

Atriplex sylv. altera, G. 326. Atriplex vulg. sylv. sinuata minor P. 748. small wild Orach, icona non congraunt.

Atri-

Atriplex sylv. sive Polyspermon, All-seed Orach,

G. 324. *Blitum Polyspermon, P. 754.*

Atriplex sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

* *Atriplex sylv. tota rubra, about St. Giles in the Fields.*

* *Atriplex Autumnalis facie Mercurialis, flore parvo luteo, in St. Georges fields.*

Avena vesca, Common Oats, G. 75. P. 1134.

* *Avena caudata Cambro britannica. Commonly sowed in Wales, and there call'd Tailcorn.*

* *Avena nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.*

* *Avena Nigra Casp. & Joan Bauhini.*

* *Avena Cærula, Blew Haver, seritur ad Kightly in Yorksbire.*

* *Auricula muris pulchro flore, Mouse-ear, with flowr's, almost on every dry Bank about Cambridge. CC.*

Auricula muris vid. Pilosella.

B

B *Accharis Monspel.* *Plowmans Spicknard,*
G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.
Barbarea, Wintercress, G. 243. Barbaræa sim-
plex, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.
Bardana major, Great Burdock, G. 809. Bar-
dana vulg. major, P. 1223,
Bardana minor seu Zanthium, G. 809. P.
1223. In a bog beyond Peckham.
** Battata flore rubro albo & cinericeo, Po-*
atoes with white, and Ash-coloured flower's,
planted in many fields in Wales.
Behen album, G. 678. papaver spumeum, Spat-
ling Poppy, P. 263.
** Behen album fl. amplo staminibus purpureis*
foliisq; magis hirtis, Betwixt Sandgate Ca-
stle, and Hide in Kent, and at Bass Castle,
Cornwall.
** Behen album hispidum, hairy spatling Poppy,*
plentifull about Oxford.
** Behen flore albo elegantiori, three miles*
from Dover, in the way to Rye, on the Beach,
all along betwixt Hide and Rumney.
Bellis major, great Daysie, G. 634. Bellis ma-
ior vulg. five sylv. P. 528. in pratis.

Bellis

Bellis minor sylvestris, G. 636. *Bellis sylv.*
minor simplex, P. 530.

* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoso*, in Mr. *Sel-*
dens Cops near his house in *Worcestershire*,
Mr. Morgan.

Berberis, the *Barbary bush*. P. 561. *spina acida*
five Oxyacantha, G. 1325. in *sepibus*.

Beta alba, *White Bete*, G. 518. in *maritimis*.

Betonica, *Betony*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg.* flore
purpureo, P. 614. *Variat flore albo*, *passim*
in sylvis, & *locis* *ficcioribus*.

* *Betonica flore carneo saturo*, in the *Cow-*
pastures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*.

Betonica Aquatica, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica*
major, P. 613. *Hæc omnino annumeranda*
scrophulariis, in *stagnantibus* *passim* *obvia*.

Betula, the *Birch-tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in
sylvis.

Betulus five *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beam tree*,
G. 1479. *Ostrya* five *Ostrya Theophr.* P.
1406. On the *West* of *Primrose-Hill*, and
Hamstead Woods.

Bifolium vulgare sylv. five *Ophrys*, *Ordinary*
Twayblade or *Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.*
G. 403. in *pratis humidis*.

* *Bifolium minimum* I. B. l. 31⁷ pag. 534,
near the Beacon on Pendle Hill in Lancashire.

Bistorta major, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Bistorta*
major vulg. P. 392. *near the Horse-Ferry*
at Battersey, in the *Meadows*.

Bistorta minor, G. 392. P. 392. in *pratis hu-*
midis

midis umbrosis, at *Crosby* in *Westmoreland*, and *Ravenswaith*; and two miles from *Setle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Cromack*.

Blattaria Plin. *Yellow Moth* *Mallin.* G. 776.
Blattaria *flore luteo*, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. *Variat* *flore albo*. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

Blitum minus album, *the lesser white Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum album minus syl.* P. 753.

* *Blitum minus rubrum*, *the small wild Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum minus rubrum sylv.* P. 753. In some *Osier* *holts* by *Cam* *River*, and in a *Ditch* on the back of *St. Johns Colledge*, in a *Close* on the North of the back gate. CC.

Bonus Henricus, *English Mercury*, or *Good King Henry*. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*. P. 1225. *passim* in locis *incultis*.

Brassica marina *Anglica*, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315.
Brassica marina *monospermous*, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

Brassica sylvestris. G. 316. P. 269. *ad sepes*.

Bromos sterilis, *wild Oat*, G. 67. *Bromos herba* *avea* *sterilis*, P. 1148. *in fatis*.

Bromos altera G. 76. *Avena sterilis minor*. P. 1148. *Draunk* or *Small wild Oats*, *secalis* est *vitium* *inter alias* *segetes* *rarissime* *inveniatur*.

Bryonia alba, *white Brionie*. G. 869. *Bryonia alba vulg.* P. 178. *in sepibus*.

Bryonia nigra G. 871. *Bryonia sylv.* *nigra* P. 170, *cum cognomine suo*.

Bry-

* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, *G.* 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamstead*.

Buglossum luteum, *Langue de bœuf*. *G.* 798. ad agrorum margines.

* *Buglossum parvum longifolium minimo flore*, At *Rumney* going into the gate by the *Coney Boroughs*, *An Borago minor sylv.* *Col.* 183.

Buglossa sylvestris minor, *small wild Bugloss*, *G.* 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, *P.* 765. in arvis.

Bugula, *middle Consonnd*, *G.* 631. *Bugula vulg.* *P.* 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Bugula* flore carneo, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *Wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mothley*, *Mr. Witham*.

Rugula sive *Consolida media Cærula Alpina C B.* *Mountain Bugle or Sicle wort*, on *Carnedd Llewellyn in Wales*, *P.* 525.

Bulbocastanum minus, *small Earth-Nuts*, *G.* 1064. *Nucula terrestris minor*, *P.* 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone Park* and *Hamstead*.

Bunias sive *Napus sylv.* *P.* 865. *sylv. Lob. G.* 235. *Our wild Navew*, ad agrorum margines.

Bupleurum angustifolium Monspeliense, *narrow leav'd hares ear*, *G.* 608. *Bupleurum minimum*, *P.* 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow* upon the Hill.

Bursa pastoris, *Shepherds purse*, *G.* 276. *Bursa pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. *P.* 866. ubiq; magna est varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magnitudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minusve incidentur, quandoq; verò integra reperiuntur.

Bursa pastoris minor & minima, cum priore.

Buxus, the Boxtree, *G.* 1410. *Buxus* arbor vulg.

P. 1429. On Box hill in Surrey.

C.

Calamintha aquatica, water Calament, *G.* 684. *Calamintha arvensis* verticellata sive aquatica Belgar. *Lob.* *P.* 37. in locis humidis.

Calamintha odore pulegii, *G.* 687. *P.* 36. in collibus.

Calamintha vulg officinarum, *G.* 687. *Calamintha vulgaris*, *P.* 36. common Callamint, in Saxonis.

Calamintha montana vulg. *G.* 687. *Calamintha minor* in cana, *P.* 36.

Calceolus Marizæ, our Ladies slipper, *G.* 443. *P.* 217. in Helk woods in Lancashire.

Caltha palustris major, great Marsh Marigold, *G.* 817. *Caltha palustris vulg.* simplex, *P.* 1213. in pratis humidis.

* *Caltha palustris flore pleno*, in divers places in Lancashire, *G.* 817. 2. *Came-*

Camelina, Treacle Wormseed, G. 273. *Camelina* sive *Myagrum alterum amarum, P. 868.* about a mile from *Redding.*

Campanula minor alba sive purpurea, little white, or purple Bell-flower, G. 452. in are-nosis collibus.

Campanula rotundifolia, round leav'd Bell-flower, G. 452. *Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia. P. 651.* cum priore.

Campanula Cymbalaria foliis, G. 452 .7. P. 652. 16. in *Cornwall* and *Montgomery-shire.* and in *Bagly-wood* neer *Oxford.*

Cannabis mas, male or steel hemp, G. 780. *Cannabis sativa, P. 598.* præstantissima ha-betur quæ seritur ad *Brudeport* in *Surrey.*

Cannabis scemina, G. 708.

Cannabis spuria, wild Hemp, G. 709. *P. 599.* ad sepes & in agris, variat flore albo.

* *Cannabis spuria flore albo magno elegante, along the Ditches from Scrooby to Shirwood Forest.*

* *Cannabis spuria flore albo magno staminibus luteis.* In the Corn fields in the way from *Caernarvon* to *Bangor*, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.

Cannabis spuria flore pallido, labro purpureo e-legante fair flower'd Nettle Hemp, in fimetis & ruderibus. N. D. At *Marish* in *Cambridge-shire*, and in *Rightly Yorkshire* plentifully.

* *Cannabis spuria humilis caule penè ad summi-tatem foliis viduata.* In the Corn fields in *Surrey.*

Capillus Veneris, vide *Adianthum & Trichomanes*.

Cardamine, *Cuckow flower, or Ladies smock*, G. 259, *Cardamine altera minor*, P. 826. ubiq; in pratis humidis.

* *Cardamine seu Nasturtium aquat. amarum, bitter Water Cresses*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Norfolk's* garden, and *Lambeth Church*, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

Cardamine pumila Bellidis folio Alpina. G. 260. *plantula Cardamines alterius æmula* Clus. P. 828. *On the Rock neer the Quarry by Bath*, in variis locis *juxta Rippon ad monasterium ejus*, and in *Denbighshire*.

Cardamine seu Sium minus impatiens, Impatient Ladies Smock, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii sylv-folio*, P. 1241, *In Rils and Ditch banks about Bath*.

* *Cardamine minor laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. 5. *sine icono*, *An Nasturtium aquat. minus prod. 104. 4.* Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Gunthorpe* ex *Cornubia*.

Cardiaca, Motherwort, G. 705. P. 42. ex *seminibus projectis*.

Carduus eriocephalus, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Carduus Tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

Carduus Lanceatus, Spear, or the greater broad Spear thistle, G. 1174. *latifolius* sive *major*, P. 992. in pratis. *Datur & angustifolius lanceatus*.

* *Car-*

* *Carduus Lanceatus* flore & capite minoribus,
On the Ditch sides beyond St. James's.

Carduus Mariæ, *Ladies thistle*, G. 1150. *Car-*
duus Mariæ vulg. P. 976, ad agrorum mar-
gines.

* *Carduus Mariæ hirsutus* non maculatus, in a
Ditch neer my Lord *Southampton's* house,
and about *Islington*.

Carduus mollis flore *ceruleo*, An mollis foliis
Lapathi? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of
Snowdon, and in *Brearcliff* neer *Brunly Lan-*
cashire.

Carduus moscatus. G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius*
seu *moscatus*, P. 959. in montosis.

Carduus solstitialis, *St. Barnabies Thistle*, G.
1166. *Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.

Carduus stellatus, betwixt *London* and *Mile end*
plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* five
Calcipatravul. P. 689.

* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus* *heath Thistle*.
Carduus palustris, the *Marsh Thistle*, P. 958.
An palustris caule crispo subrubente. CC.

Carduus Polyacanthus, *Thistle upon Thistle*, G.
1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat
flore albo ut *Cardui* plerique.

Carduus vulgarissimus viarum, G. 1173. *Ce-*
neanathos seu *viarum* & *vinearum* *repens*. P.
959.

Carlina acaulis minor flore *purpureo*, G. 1158.
Carlina sylv. *Septentrionalium*, P. 969.
Dwarf Carline Thistle, in montosis & col-
libus *scicioribus*.

Carlina sylvestris major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

* *Carum* sive *Careum*, *Caraways*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnensi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Carum vulg.* P. 910.

Caryophyllata, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*. G. 994. *Cariophillata vulg.* P. 136. ubique fere in sepibus.

Caryophyllata montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

* *Cariophillata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliffs*, below his house, An *Caryophillara vulg.* flore major C Cap.

Caryophyllus montanus purpureus, wild Purple jagged *Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, Master *Stonehouse*.

Caryophyllus pratensis, G. 594. *Caryophillus pratensis noster major*, P. 1338. 2. sine icono *Deptford Pink*, in the Meadow on this side *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heath* by *Redding*, and in *Tuddington* field.

Caryophyllus marinus minimus Lob. G. 602. *gramen marinum minimus*, P. 1279. *Thrift*, in paludibus salsis.

Caryophyllus saxatilis Ericæ. fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pink*, with *Heath-like leaves*, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alsinefolia major*, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montosis & asperis. In the middle way betwixt *Lippock* and *Peters field*.

Cary-

Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our
smallest moss-like Pink, or small Pearlwort,
P. 1340. Hujus duas species in horto meo
sicco servo ex Cornubiæ montibus allatas.

Caryophyllus sylv. flore simplici *Snave-Rubens*,
G. 591. On the Castle Walls at Roche-
ster.

Castanea, Chestnut tree, G. 1442. P. 1400. in
sylvis quibusdam & viridariis præsertim in
Essexia.

Catananche seu *Ervum sylvestre*, Crimson Grass
vetch, G. 1249. P. 1079. ad pratorum &
arvorum margines sed rarius.

Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. Cau-
calis Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. *Bastard*
parsley, with red flowers.

Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus &
crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Ad-
vers. An *Caucalis major*, Ph.

Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus, G. 1022.
Caucalis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad
sepes.

Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P.
921. ad agrorum margines.

* *Caucalis tenuifolia* minor flore cæruleo, at a
Chalk hole at *Cheme* in *Surrey*.

Caucalis albis floribus, Hedgehog Parsley with
white flowers, G. 1021. *Caucalis vulg.* albis
flor. P. 920. inter segetes.

* *Caucalis* seu *Echinophora* *tertia* ~~æterna~~ ^{æterna} purpurea Col. pag. 67. *Caucalis* *Echinophora*
major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plenti-

fully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury, Oxford, and neer Slough Middlesex.*

* *Caucalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ, Amongst Wheat plentifully neer Peters field, Mr. Goodyer, who call'd it *Caucalis pumila segetum*.

Cauda murris, *Mouse tail*, G. 426. P. 500. in *Chelsey Meadow.*

Centaurium parvum, G. 547. *Centaurium minus vulg. flore rubro & albo*, P. 272. *Small Century*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

Centaurium luteum, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent.*

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & siccioribus pratis.

Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa, *Birds cherry, or Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504 P. 1517. in the North *Hedgeberry tree.*

Cerasus nigra, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent.*

Cerasus sylvestris minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stock port*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry-tree*, Mr *Stonehouse.*

Cerasus sylvestris, the wild *Cherry tree*, in a *Wood by Bath*, and plentifully not far from *Peters field.*

Cerefolium sylv. Hedge Chervel, G. 1038, *Mirthis sylv.* P. 935. *passim ad sepes.*

Chamæcistus vulg. flore luteo sive *Heianthemum Anglieum luteum & album*, *English yellow*

yellow and white *Cistus*, or little Sun-flowr, in montosis, & siccis, P. 655, G. 1282. in montibus Surriæ frequens.

Chamædrys sylv. Wild Germander, G. 657. *Chamædris spuria sylv.* P. 107. 11. variat flore albo in pratis ubique.

Chamælix marina *Anglica* sive *Filicula petræa* scemina, female dwarf Stone Fern, G. 1143. on the clifts west to Hastings Sussex abundantly.

* *Chamæpeuce Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. Dr. Turners Dwarf pine, quam ille bellè depingit, on a very high hill in the North call'd *Boulser*.

* *Chamæpeuce scemina* seu *polyspermos*, At *Dovestones* in the side of *Yorkshire*, neer *Widdop*, and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hampshire*.

Chamalinum perpusillum, Dwarf wild Flax, G. 559. betwixt *Highgate* and *Barnet*, and by the Rivers side neer *Exeter*.

Chamæmelum nudum odoratum, G. 754. *Chamæmelum nudum*, P. 86. In *Tuthil* fields.

Chamæmelum, *Chamemill*, G. 754. *Chamæmel. vulg.*, P. 85. in pascuis quibusdam, In the waste ground on this side *Hide-Park*, and on *Hunslow* Heath every where.

Chamænerion, *Rose-Bay*, *Willow herb*, G. 477. in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in the place where *Balaft* is taken up.

Chamænerion angustifolium, *Narrow leav'd Willow herb*, G. 477. P. 548. on the walls of *Comb-Park* neer *Hamp*.

Camepythis mas, male ground pine, Archipoetæ nostrati Spencer, Terebinth, G. 525. Chamæpith. vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiano.

Chelidonium majus vulg. great Celandine, P. 617. *Chelidonium majus*, G. 1096. ubique in sepibus.

Chelidonium minus, Pilewort, G. 618. P. 617. in pratis humidis.

Chelidonium minus flore pleno, In Devonshire, & at Malmesbury Wiltshire, P. 617. 4.

Chrysanthemum segetum, Corn Marigold, G. 743. *Chrysanthemum segetum nostras*, P. 1369. in plerisque satis in quorum quibusdam nimis luxuriat, segetemque nutrimento spoliat.

* *Chrysanthemum flore pleno*, As you go out of Nonesuch Park, towards Letherhead in a great Cornfield.

Cicboreum sylv. wild blew Succory, G. 284. P. 776. in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissime.

Cicuta, *Hemlock*, G. 1061. *Cicuta vulg.* major, P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.

Cicutaria tenuifolia, thin leav'd wild Hemlock, G. 1063. *Cicutaria minor seu fatua*, P. 933. cum priore.

Cicutaria palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria palustris tenuifolia*, P. 933. in locis paludosis.

Cicutaria alba, G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria palustris alba*, P. 932. 4. sine iconæ, Hist. Ludg. 761. optima icon.

Circea Lutetiana, *Enchanters Nightshade*, G.

351. *Circea Lutetiana major*, P. 351.
In locis humidis & umbrosis.

Cirsium montanum Anglicum, single headed
Thistle, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* com-
mon.

* *Cirsium altissimum* fol. latioribus & albidio-
ribus, In several places of *Wales*, and on a
Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where
they dig peat.

* *Cistus*, mas breviore folio, P. 659. *Cistus*
mas dentatus, G. 1276. *Small leav'd male*
Cistus, Accepit Dr. *Bowles* insignis Borani-
cus mihiq; communicavit, ex *Cambro-Bri-
tannia*.

Clematis Daphnoides minor seu *Vinca Pervinca*
minor, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca*
vulg. P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of
Hamstead Heath plentifully.

Clinopodium minus sive *vulg.* P. 21. *Ocimum*
sylv. *wild Basil*, G. 675. in *dumetis*, variat
flore albo.

Cochlearia vulg. *Common Scurvy-grass*, P.
285. *Cochlearia Britannica*, G. 401. in ma-
ritimis & *Thamisi* *fluvio*.

* *Cochlearia longiori* & *sinuato* folio, On the
banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia, *Great round leav'd Scur-
vy-grass*, G. 401. *Cochlearia rotundifolia*
sive *Battavorum*, P. 285. Plentifully in the
Peak of *Derby-shire*, and on the Rocks in
Cornwall.

Cochlearia rotundifolia minima, *Small round*
leav'd

leav'd Scurvy-grass, in Anglesey, P. 286. sine icone.

* *Colchicum Anglicum* purpureum ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliae partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.

* *Colchicum Anglicum* duplii serie petalorum.

* *Colchicum Angl.* saturatioris purpuræ.

* *Colchicum Anglicum* petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb, in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.

Confervæ, River hairy weed, G. 1570. & Alga aquatilis capillacea, P. 1261.

* *Confervæ* Plin. fetis porcinis similis, Below Charlton in Kent, in the Marsh Ditches neer to Thames.

Consolida major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfrey with purple and white flowers*, G. 806. *Symphytum majus vulg.* P. 523. in locis humidis.

* *Consolida major* flore rubro, By Redding, and two miles Eastward from Arundel.

Consolida regalis sylv. Larks heel, G. 1083. in a field by Pershore in Worcester-shire, Ph.

Convolvulus major albus, *Great white Bindweed*, P. 163. *Similax lenis sive levis major*, G. 861, in sepibus.

* *Convolvulus major* flore carneo, At Somerset Bridge end in the way from London to Peters field.

Convolvulus minimus spicæ foliis, G. 862. *Convolv. spicæ foliis*, P. 172. In the fields about great

great Dunmow in *Essex*, and in *Taddington* field.

Convolvulus minor purpureus, *P.* 172. *Smilax* lenis minor, *G.* 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

Convolvulus niger, volubilis nigra, *G.* 863.

Convolvulus niger *Atriplicis* folio. *P.* 172. inter segetes.

Conyza major vide *Baccharis Monspeliensis*.

Conyza media, *Middle Flea wort*, *G.* 402. in locis uliginosis.

Conyza minima, *G.* 482. in aquosis cum priore.

Conyza Cærulea acris, *G.* 484. *Conyza odorata cærulea*, *P.* 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

Conyza foliis laciniatis, *G.* 483. *Conyza Helenitis pilosa* fol. laciniatis, *P.* 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Chatteress*, C C.

* *Conyza acris* flore albo, plentifull at *Hedington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*

* *Conyza palustris*, *P.* 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

* *Corallina comis* ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis. *Sheeps tail'd Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach betwixt *Margate* and *Dover* Castle.

Corallium album, *White Coral*, *G.* 1576. *Corall.* al-

album majus & minus, P. 1300. in cautibus
maritimis.

* *Coriandrum vulgare*, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P.
918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi
semina Germanicis paria.

Cornu Cervinum, *Buckshorn*, G. 427. Coro-
nopas vulg. sive cornu Cervinum, P. 502.
passim juxta vias.

Coronopus Ruellii, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. Co-
ronopus repens vel recta Ruellii, P. 502.

Corallina Anglica, *English Coralline*, G. 1571.
Muscus marinus squammatus sive Corallina
squammata, P. 1296. adnascitur testis pisci-
um & saxis.

Corallina alba sive Muscus marinus, *White Co-
ralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. in-
ter scopulos.

Cornus fæmina, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P.
1521. in dumetis & sepibus.

Corylus sylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. Co-
rylus sive *Nux avellana sylv.* P. 1416. in
sylvis & sepibus.

Cotula fætida flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In
the Isle of Thanet, and betwixt Gillingham
and Chattam, in a close adjoyning to the
Marsh.

* *Cotula non fætida* flore pleno, G. & P. ib. In
St. James's field on the upper side neer the
Highway.

Cotula fætida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P.
87. in agris.

Cotula non fætida, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

Coty-

Cotyledon palustris, Water Penny wort, G. 530.

Cotyledon acris septentrionalium, P. 1214.
in uliginosis, On Hamstead heath in the bogs.
Cotyledon hirsuta, Hairy Kidney wort, on the
moist Rocks of Snowdon, and several Moun-
tains of Wales.

Crataegonium album, Wild Cow-wheat, G. 91.
in sylvis & inter segetes, At Waltham Abby
in Hartford-shire.

Crataegonium cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo, In
the Isle of Wight, Mr. Cole, and in the Kings
meadows at Godstone in Surrey.

Crataegonium Euphrasyn, Eye-bright Cow
wheat, G. 92. *Euphragia pratensis rubra ma-
jor*, P. 1329. in pratis & inter segetes, floris
color nunc intensius alias dilutius rubescit.

Crista Galli, Yellow rattle, or Coxcomb, G.
1071. *Pedicularis* sive *Crista Galli* mas, Ger.
1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore
albo.

Crithmum marinum, Rock Sampire, G. 533.

Crithmum mar. vulgatius, P. 1286. On the
cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of England.

Crithmum Chrysanthemum, G. 533. P. 1287.

Crithmum spinosum, G. 533. *Cirthmum mari-
tinum spinosum* seu *Pastinaca marina*, P.
1286. By Lee in Essex, ut Ph. 'tis not found
there, but below Feversham.

Crocus sativus, True or common Saffron, se-
ritur in agro Cantabrigiensi & Essexia, G.
151.

Cruciata, Cross wort, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.*
P.

P. 566. in Hamstead Church yard, & in occidentalibus partibus in dumetis.

Cuscata sive Cossutha, Dodder, G. 577. P. 10. in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, tiz. Ericam, genitam lupulum, urticam, fabas quas (nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc Epierica, Epigenista, Epiurtica, &c.

Cyanus vulg. common blew Bottle, G. 732. Cyanus minor vulg. diversorum colorum, P. 982. inter segetes, coloris sc. cærulei, albi, purpurei, in the corn fields neer Cambridge.

Cyanus flore cæruleo medio purpureo, In Stoneberley field Yorkshire, Mr. Witham.

Cyanus flore albo medio cæruleo, In the field by Hockley in the Hole, neer Oxford, Mr. Witham.

Cynocrambe, Dogs Mercury, G. 333. Cynocrambe vulg. P. 296. in sylvis & sepibus.

Cynoglossum majus vulg. Hounds tongue, G. 804. P. 511. passim ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo.

Cynoglossum minus folio virente, G. 805. Cynoglossum semper virens, P. 512. At Nerbury in Surry, a mile from Letherhead plentifully.

* **Cynosorchis** minor Pannonica, the lesser Austrian dog stones, G. 207. Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica, P. 1345. On Chiswell hills neer Oxford, and neer Hereford.

Cyperus longus inodorus, unsavory Cyperus with long roots, P. 1264. On Hinton Moor in Cambridge-shire, and several Fenny places.

Cype-

Cyperus Gramineus Miliaceus, Ph. gramen Cyperoides miliaceum C. B. 90. In the Meadows on the East-side of *Hampsted heath*, and in the North plentifully.

* *Cyperus Typhinus, P. 1 171.* At the farther end of the *Neat-house Garden* in the way to *Chelv.*

* *Cyperus repens rad. longa unicoq; capite, Be- twixt Sandwich and Deal, ad littus maris.*

D.

Daucus vide *pastinaca*.

Dens Leonis, Dandelyon, G. 290. P. 780. est magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non tanta ut inde novæ species constituantur.

Dentaria, Tooth wort, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a Wood three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Downs*.

Digitalis purpurea, Purple fox glove, G. 790. P. 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Dipsacus sylv. wild Teasel, or Venus basin, G. 1167. P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

Dipsacus minor sive virga pastoris Shepheards rod G. 1186. P. 984. ad sepes & vias regias sed rarius, In a lane by *Deptford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *HammerSmith*.

Doronicum majus Officinarum, great Leopards bane, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland*.

Draba lutea, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 851.

Draba quarta, G. 274.

Dryopteris Adv. *true Oke fern, G. 1135.* *filix querna repens, P. 1041.* in *uliginosis.*

Dryopteris Tragi, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bottom of Pendle hills, towards the new Church.

Dryopteris nigra sive *Onopeteris mas, G. 1137.* *adianthum nigrum vulg. P. 1049.* in *umbrosis* & *asperis*, At *Darkin Towns end*, just over the River.

* *Dryopteris* fol. *minutim incisis, On the Rocks of the Fells, three miles from Hawks-head, Lancashire.*

* *Dryopteris marina, In the clifts of the Rocks and shady places, half a mile West from Hastings, by the Sea-shore.*

Dulcamara, seu Amaradulcis, Bitter-sweet, G. 350. P. 350. in *sepibus, variat flore albo.*

* *Dulcamara marina, variat etiam flore albo. Ad littora Cantiana, Both sorts grow plentifully at Shoram in Sussex. Mr. Brown.*

E.

E *Bulus* sive *Sambucus humilis, Danewort, or Danes-blood, or Dwarf-elder, G. 1426.* *Ebul, vulg. P. 206* in *agris, sed rarius.*

Echium vulg. G. 802. P. 519. In *muris & locis siccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier Bacons Study, Oxford.* * *Echium*

* *Ecbium* fl. carneo cæruleo & albo, In many places 'twixt *Aylesbury* and *Evesham*.

Ecbium alterum seu *Lycopsis* *Anglica*, *Wall bugloss*, G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.

Elaphoboscum vid. *pastinaca*.

Elatine sive *veronica* *fæmina* *Fuch*. *female fluellin*, G. 625. *Elat.* folio subrotundo, P. 550. inter segetes & ad agrorum margines.

Elatine altera, G. 625. *Elat.* fol. acuminato, P. 553. cum priore.

Enulacampana sive *Helenium*, *Elicampane*, G. 793. P. 654. In pratis & pascuis quibusdam.

Equisetum *majus*, G. 1113. *Equis.* *palustre* *majus*, P. 1200. *Great marsh Horstail*.

Equisetum *fætidum* sub *aquis* *repens*, G. 1115. P. 1201. In *Saint George's* Fields in all the Ditches.

Equisetum *lacustre* *foliis* *mansi* *arenosis* seu *Hippuris* *Coralloides*, &c. in uliginosis.

Equisetum *nudum* sive *junceum*, G. 1113. P. 1204. In Pits on *Hampsted* Heath, and at *Hammer-smith* near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* Brick-pit.

Equisetum *segetale* seu *arvense* *longioribus* *setis* G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter segetes.

Equisetum *sylvaticum*, G. 1114. *Equis.* *pratense* *majus*, P. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the Meadows by *Hampsted* heath.

Equisetum *palustre* *alterum* *brevioribus* *foliis*, P. 1203. *Cauda equina* *fæmina*, G. 1114.

* *Equisetum* *pratense* *longissimis* *setis*, C. B. 247. betwixt *Wandsworth* and *Wimbledon*, in the midway in the Meadows.

* *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad sagittas poliendas, At *Skippon* and *Craven* in *Lancashire*, and in *Rigby Woods*.

* *Equisetum* palustre ramosum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equiseti folium, in aquis pigrioribus, CC. On the back side of the Grange in the ditches beyond *Southwark*, and betwixt *Limehouse* end and *Blackwall*.

Erica baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica* baccifera nigra, P. 1485. Plentifully in *Lancashire* and *Yorkshire*, and many other places.

Erica vulgaris sive pumila, common heath, G. 1380. *Erica* pumila Belgarum, *Scoparia* nostras, P. 1482. sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti pleræque:

Erica major floribus purpureis, G. 1382. *Erica* coris folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.

Erica tenuifolia, *Erica* vergata seu sexta Clusii, P. 1488. in several heaths in *Surrey*.

Erigerum vulg. common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671. ubivis locorum sese offert.

Erigerum tomentorum alterum, G. 279. Senecio foetidus, P. 672. ad agrorum margines.

Eruca aquatica, Water-rocket, G. 248. P. 1242.

Eruca marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in *Cornubia*.

Eruca sylv. vulgatior, G. 246. P. 818. in fissuris murorum.

Eryngium marinum, Sea holly, G. 1162. P. 986.

Erysimum vulg. seu Irio, Bank cresses, G. 254. P. 833. juxta semitas.

Esula exigua Tragi, small annual purge, G. 503.
Tithymalus leptophyllus, P. 193. inter segetes.

Esula major Germanica, Quaksalvers Turbith water spurge, G. 501. by a Wood side a mile from Bath, and betwixt Guilford and Godliman near Compton, in a wheat field by the side of a Moor, near Mr. Yaldons house.

Esula minor seu Pithusa, G. 502. In divers corn fields near Petersfield, Hampshire.

Esula rotunda vid. peplus.

Evonymus Theophr. Prick-timber, or spindle-tree G. 1468. P. 241. in sepibus.

Eupatorium Cannabinum fæmina, Water-hemp, or Water-Agrimony, G. 711. Eupat. Aquaticum, P. 595. in aquosis.

Eupatorium Cannabinum mas, common Dutch Agrimony, G. 711. ad rivulos.

* *Eupatorium aquat. folio integro*. In the ditches near the Bridge at Awdrey Causey, and many other places. CC.

* *Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & angustifolium*, In Surrey near to Somerset-bridge, in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

Euphragia sive *Euphrasia*, Eye-bright, G. 663. *Euphragia vulg.* P. 1390. variat flore Cæruleo in pratis humidis.

F.

Faba major hortensis, *Great garden Beans*, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis.

Faba sylv. G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimæq; ejus species in arvis seruntur.

Fagus, *The Beech*, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1444. P. 1403. *hujus* folia in aliis arboribus magis, in aliis minus inciduntur, magis, on the first heath behind *Redding*, in the way to *Oxford*.

Ferrum equinum, *Horshoee*, G. 1235. *Ferrum equin.* *majus*, P. 1091. On the hills about *Bath*, and between *Bath* and *Marleborow*.

Ferrum equinum comosum, P. 1092. 4. *Busby-headed Horshoee*, vetch. On *Gogmagog* hill, and *New-market* heath, and in a Chalk-pit Close at *Cherry-Hinton*. CC. app.

Filipendula, *Dropwort*, G. 1058. P. 435. in umbrosis.

Filipendula aquatica, G. 1060. *Oenanthe aquatica major*, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis. *Filicula petræa mas*, G. 1142. in locis siccioribus.

Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis, *Male fern*, G. 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.

Filix fæmina, G. 1128. *Filix fæmina vulg.* P. 1039. cum superiore.

Filix florida seu Osmunda regalis, *Water fern*, or *Osmond*

Osmond Royal, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginosis.

Frequent in most parts of Cornwall.

* *Filix Dauci foliis*. On old walls a mile from Haslenden, going over the hill towards Good-schaw Chappel.

Filix fontana mas, G. 1142. *Filicula fontana*, P. 1044. 6.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris profunde dentatis, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130. in locis asperis & umbrosis.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis spinosis, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes in locis saxosis.

* *Filix faxatilis crispa*, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Curled wall fern*, over the Gate as you go into King-street.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minutim dentatis, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

Flos Adonis, flore rubro, flos Adonis, with red flowers, G. 387, inter segetes. Plentifully in Kent near Roe-bill.

Fragaria fructu hispido, *Prickly Strawberry*, G. 998. 2. In Hidepark and Hampsted woods.

Fragaria minima vesca seu sterilis, G. 998. P. 758. 4. in sylvis.

Fraxinus, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus vulg.* P. 1419. in sylvis & sepibus.

Fraxinus Bubula sive *sorbus vulg.* G. 1473. *Ornus* seu *fraxinus sylv.* P. 1419. the *Quicken-tree*, cum priore at rarior.

Fucus sive *Alga tinctoria*, & *muscus marinus*, *Dying red sea moss*, P. 1289. near Bridlington on

the shoar, & in maritimis borealibus.

Fucus marinus rotundus, *Sea points or laces*, on the south side of the Isle of *Wight* on the rocks.

Fucus polyschides, G. 1570. *Fucus maximus polyschides*, P. 1292. *Sea girdles* with many labels.

Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Sea ragged staff*, G. 1570. *spongia ramosa altera Anglicana*, P. 1304 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

* *Fucus phasganoides* fol. indivisis penes magna est variatas hujus Fuci quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassitatem & colorem, Quorundam insuper folia ferrata aliorum integra, quandoq; crispa vel plana.

Fumaria purpurea, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287. in satis & arvis.

* *Fumaria alba* sine claviculis. In *Pendle Forest Lancashire*, and at *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata, G. 1088. *Fumar. latifolia alba*, P. 288. in *Charlton Wood*, and on *Black-heath*.

* *Fungi multi ex uno pede perniciosi*, I B. t. 3, 834. ubiq; sere obvii.

* *Fungi multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non*, I B. t. 3, 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.

Fungi esculenti & non esculenti, *Mushrooms poisonous, and not poisonous*, G. 1580. P. 1316. in pratis.

* *Fungi ex putrescentibus carnibus, &c. enati plurimorum generum*, *Anglice Mouldiness*. Hos fungos

fangos detexit sagacissimus vir Dominus *Heck* in suo singulari libro micrographico nuper edito, ibidemque belle depinxit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum species vidi, possideoque quas in præsentiarum omitto, quasdam autem adjeci, quod non ita pridem inaudiverim produisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra describit.

- * *Fungus campani formis, niger parvus multa semina plana in se continens, Mr. Morgans Garden Westminster, call'd in Wostershire Corn bells, where it grows plentifully.*
- * *Fungus corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigris antibus masculisque luteis insignitus, P. 1321. apud Cambro. Britannos.*
- * *Fungus disci formis, tuberis species, betwixt Higgate and Hampsted in the valley, and on the downs of Sussex and Surrey.*
- * *Fungus Hepatis facie & colore, As you go from Sir Robert Dillingtons house to the new Church in the Isle of Wight.*
- * *Fungus luteus Sambucino similis, colore suo manus inficiens, Genistæ spinosæ vulg adnatur, Dr. Cuniborp.*
- * *Fungus Oviformis, On a Moor betwixt Reedlane and Somerset-bridge in Hampshire.*
- * *Fungus pyriformis, In old Pastures not far from Yarmouth, on the North of the Isle of Wight.*
- * *Fungus pediculo bulbofo innixus pallidus & maculatus, I B. t. 3. 343. In some antient Pastures.*

* *Fungus ramosus flavus & albidus*, I B.t. 3. 837.
At Fulham Towns end in the way to Ham-
mersmith.

* *Fungus rotundus supernè concavus & translu-
cidus coloris succini*, in Mr. Morgans garden,
& alter coccinei coloris, in St. James's Park
in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.

* *Fungus semicircularis durus*, multos durat per
annos, originem debet pyro domesticæ &
sylv.

* *Fungus sterquilinii albus & niger perniciosus*,
I B. t. 3. 845.

* *Fungus tertius quinti generis* Clus. pag. 265.
On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. Ne-
ots near the Mill.

* *Fungus faviginosus*, Honey-comb Mushroom G.
1583. P. 1371. Beyond Ditton in Cambridge-
shire, and on the bottom of an old Oak three
miles short of GUILFORD as you go from Cob-
ham, crescit ab Aprili ad Maii finem.

* *Fungus durus arborum sive ignarius*, Touch-
wood, P. 1323. Antiquis adnascitur arboribus.

* *Fungus pulverulentus seu tubera terræ*, Fuss,
or Puff-balls, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur mini-
mus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In
Hampton Court Park.

* *Fungus stelliformis*, At Hampton Court below
the house near King Henry's gate.

* *Fungus scarlatinus calice ampio*, ex absynthio
marino post olei Chymici extractionem pro-
jecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem
sepulto ortus

* *Fungus solidus ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, IB.*
 t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, *Birch-ball*, in *Surrey Swans-ball*, hoc iadunt pueri loco pilæ
 palmariae, Oritur ex putridis partibus dicta-
 rum arborum.

Fungus Ophioglossides, On grassie Ant-hills, in
 a Close next *Hamble-Wood*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, and
 at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingston*.

Fungus Sambucinus sive Auricula Ludæ, *Jewss-*
ear, G. 1581. P. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

* *Fungus clavatus*, At *Newington* beyond *South-*
mark, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas mu-
 niente.

* *Fungus Cucurbiti formis magnitudine capitis*
humani & ponderosus candidusque instar ni-
vis, Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to
Gyhorn.

* *Fungus penis effigie albus fætidus*. Hunc ma-
 turum devorat musca carnivora, raro inveni-
 tur. In *Lancashire*.

* *Fungus circulum gradatim perficiens*, cujus dia-
 meter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes con-
 cit. In montosis pasuis non infrequens.

* *Fungus Corallinus ad antiquarum arborum ra-*
dices, In the Woods near *Peters Field* *Hamp-*
shire.

* *Fungus piperi* *Ethiopico similis*, vel *digitatus*
niger.

* *Fungus digitatus citrinus minor*.

* *Fungus rotundus scarlatinus odoratus*, At
Church Lench *Worstershire*.

G.

G *Aleopis vera, Hedge nettle, G. 704. Galeopsis Legitima Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissime.*

Galium album White Ladies Bed straw, G. 1127. In the fuz bushes on Bansted downs, and many other places.

Galium album minus, G. 1126. Galium album five mollugo vulgarior, P. 565. On Wimbleton Common, and other barren places.

Galium luteum, Cheese rennet, and in Yorkshire Maiden hair, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.

Galium rubro fiore, P. 564. Galium rubrum, G. 1127. Near Minhead in Somersetshire.

Genista spinosa vulg. Great Furzbusb, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.

Genista, Broom, G. 1311. P. 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias genistas.

Genistella aculeata, Needle furz, or petty whin, G. 1320. P. 1004. in Ericetis, sed iconas non probo.

Genistella tinctoria, Green weed, or Dyers weed, G. 1316. Genista tinctoria vulgaris, P. 229. in pascuis & agrorum marginibus.

Gentianella fugax minor, Bartsara, or dwarf gentian, G. 437. Gentian. Autumnalis Centauri minoris

minoris folio, *P.* 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Gentianella Alpina verna, *G.* 436. *Gentian. verna major*, *P.* 403. In the Mountains betwixt *Gort* and *Galloway*, *Mr. Heaton, Ph.*

* *Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia*, On the Downs by *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

Gentianella minima *Bavarica* *Cam.* *P.* 407. By *Pontfract* plentifully.

* *Gentianella autumnalis* flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North west of *Church Lench Worcestershire* plentifully, multum variat *Gentian. autumnalis* quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumq; magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusve cæruleorum.

Geranium Cicutæ folio inodorum, unsavoury field *Cranes-bill*, *G.* 945. variat flore albo. *Geranium moschatum* inodorum, *P.* 708. juxta vias.

Geranium Batrachoides, *G.* 942. in pratis humidis.

Geranium Columbinum, *Doves-foot*, or *Cranes-bill*, *G.* 938. *Geran. Columb. vulg.* *P.* 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines sicciores.

Geranium Columbinum fol. magis dissectis, *G.* 938. *Geran. Malacoides* *laciniatum* sive *Columbinum* alterum, *P.* 706.

* *Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of *Hampshire*, *Mr. Goodyer*.

* *Geranium Columb.* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Guildford* Towns end in the way to *London*. *Geran-*

Geranium malacoides fol. dissectis minimum, P. 707.

Geranium sanguinarium, G. 945. On Saint *Vincent's* Rocks, and *Inglebore* hill.

Geranium Rupertianum, *Herb Robert*, G. 939. *Geran. Robertianum vulg.* P. 710. in umbrosis & sepibus, variat flore albo.

Geranium sexatile, G. 938. P. 707. in muris antiquis & faxorum fissuris. Betwixt *Branford* and *Sion-house* plentifully.

* *Geranium Betonicæ folio*, Over against Saint *Vincent's* Rocks on the farther side of the River, and at *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*, and betwixt *Milford Haven* and *Haverford West*, on old walls by the way side.

Gladiolus palustris Cordi, *Water sword flag*, G. 29. *Juneus floridus*, *Flowering rush*, P. 1197.

Glandes terræ, *peas* *Earth nut*, G. 1236. *Lathyrus arvensis*, *live terræ glandes*, P. 1061.

Glaustum sativum, *Garden woad*, G. 491. P. 600. seritur in letioribus solis.

Glaux Diascordis, *Diasc.* his *Milk-tare*, G. 1242.

Glaux Hispanica *Clusii*, P. 1095. in montosis.

Glaux exigua maritima, *Black saltwork*, G. 562. P. 1283. In the *Downs*. vid. *Icon. Dod.*

Glychyrhiza echinata *Diasc.* *Hedge-bogg licorice*, G. 1302. P. 1099. 'Is planted in many places.

Glychyrhiza vulg. G. 1302. *Glychir. vulgaris* *siliquata*, P. 1099. in quibusdam sylvis, Common in *Yorkshire*.

* *Gnaphalium*

* *Gnaphalium vulg* *Cudweed*, G. 639. *filago minor*, P. 686. in locis incultis.

Gnaphalium *Angl.* G. 639. On barren Highways, almost every where.

* *Gnaphalium montanum* fl. *rubro*, & *purpurascente*, In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountainous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Ponfract* to *Wembeſtſy*, and almost directly opposite to *Stapleton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witham*.

Gnaphalium montanum *album*, *White mountain Cotton weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby* *Leas* near *Doncaster*, and *Shirwood Forest*, & in montibus *Cambobritannicis*, *Gnaphalium montanum* *five pes Cati*, P. 691. *variat flore purpureo*.

Gnaphalium marinum, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* *five cotonaria*, P. 687. on the Sea Coasts of *Wales*.

Gnaphalium *filago* *seu herba impia*, *Herb impious*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium minus*, *seu herba impia*, P. 685. in *arenosis* & *sterilibus*.

Gnaphalium odoratum *flore albo elegans pusilla* *planta*, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

Gramen Alopecuroides minus, *Small foxtail grass*, G. 10. P. 1167. Gr. *Typhoides molle*, C B. 50. *Passim ad semitas*.

* *Gr. Alopecuroides minus* *spicâ asperâ brevi*, P. 1168. in *pascuis frequens*.

* *Gr. Alopecarinum majus*, G. 11. Gr. *Typhoides culmo reclinato*, C B. 53.

Gr. Alopecurinum minus, *Small bastard foxtail grass*,

grass, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longa majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. Typhoides spica angustiore, C B. 53. in fatorum fulcis.

* Gr. *Anthozanthum spicatum*, I B. tom. 2. pag. 466. locum non memini.

Gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13. Gr. marinum spicatum, P. 1278.

Gr. *Aquat. G. 13*. Gr. *Aquat. alterum*, P. 1275. nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. *juncum* folio articulato.

* Gr. *Aquat. magis sparsa panicula*, CC.

Gr. *Aquat. paniculatum* Tab. seu *Calamogrostis sylvæ* *Divi Joan.* P. 1181. *Red-grass* of *Saint Johns Wood* near *London*, and on the back side of *Southwark* towards *Peckham*.

Gr. *Arundinaceum Aquat. Great water Reed grass*, P. 1274.

Gr. *Arundinaceum minus*, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. *Arundinaceum spicatum*, C B. 94.

Gr. *Arundinaceum acerosa gluma nostras*, Our great *Reed grass* with chaffie heads, P. 1273. *Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.*

Gr. *Arundinaceum panicularum, wild Reed*, G. 7. *Calamogrostis* sive Gr. *Arundinaceum majus*, P. 1181. Gr. *paniculatum aquat. latifol.* C B. 40.

Gr. *Arundinaceum, Reed-grass, or bent*, G. 5. Gr. *arvorum venti spica*, P. 1158. Gr. *segetum panicula arundinacea*, C B. 5.

Gr. *Arundinaceum torosa panicula*, sive *calamogrostis*, *Round tufted Reed-grass*, P. 1182.

* Gr. *Arundinaceum 30. pedes longum*, On the South

South of the *Isle of Wight*, by the Sea side towards the point.

Gr. *Avenaceum* altero alteri innato; P. 1150. 12.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* capillaceum minoribus glumis,
 Small *haver-grass*, C B. 155. 4. in pratis.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* incanum, P. 1149.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* innata longissima spica, Ph.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* lanuginosum glumis rarioribus,
 C B. 157.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* caule foliisq; hirsutis, An Bro-
 moides maximum hirsutum? P. 1149.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* rariori grano nemorensse Dani-
 cum, I B. tom. 2. 434. In *Hampsted*, and many
 other Woods and Ditches.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* rariore gluma spicatum, *Oat-
 grass of Denmark*, P. 1151. 3. C B. 155.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* zerampelinum Danicum, P.
 1151.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* locustis rubris, *Oat-grass* with
 red husks, P. 152. gr. *montanum avenaceum*
 locustis rubris, C B. 155.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* squammosa gluma, P. 1149. 5.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* squammolis glumis ramosum;
 * Gr. *Brize* spica minus, C B. 133. gr. *angusti-
 fol* spica tritici mutici, P. 1144.
 * Gr. *Brize* spica majus, G. 29. 5.
 * Gr. *Bromoides* latiore panniculâ, P. 1150. Sex
 pedes longitudine suâ æquaat. Plentiful in the
 Woods below *Hampsted*.
 * Gr. *Bulbosum* Aquat C B. 21. P. 1249. Est sagit-
 tariæ species, In several places by the *Thames*
 banks near *London*.

Gr. *Bromoides copiosa pannicula. Festuca graminea effusa juba*, C B. 144. 3.

* Gr. *Bromoides vernum spicis erectis, Early meadow drauk.*

Gr. *Caninum, Couch-grass, or Dogs-grass*, G. 23.

Gr. *Caninum vulgatius common Quich-grass*,
P. 1173. gr. *Caninum arvense seu primum*,
seu gr. *Diosc. & officinarum*, C B. 7.

Gr. *Caninum nodosum Avenacea pannicula*, C B.
18. gr. *Caninum nodosum*, G. 23. gr.
bulbosum nodosum vulg. P. 1176. *summitas*
non bene depingitur nec à G. nec P.

Gr. *Caninum marinum spica filiginea*, gr.
Caninum longius radicatum, P. 1173. *ubi bella*
habetur icon summitatis solius.

* Gr. *Caninum nodosum duobus nodis majore*
semper superimposito minori. Below Bristol
in the Meadows on the North of the River
by the Ferry.

Gr. *Caninum supinum, Creeping doggs grass*, G.
26. P. 1147. C B. 13.

* Gr. *Caninum Avenacea pannicula non nodosum*
ad agrorum margines. Frequent in Middle-
sex.

Gr. *Caninum supinum marinum alterum*, G. 25.
gr. *Caninum maritimum alterum longius*
radicatum, P. 1277. gr. *Caninum maritimum*
spica foliacea, C B. 15.

Gr. *Caninum supinum longissimum*, N D. two
miles from *Salisbury*, by Mr. *Tuckers* at
Maddington wherewith they fat *Hoggs*, and
'tis 24 foot long, and in some places of *Wales*.

* Gr.

* *Gr. Caninum marinum* ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex littore Contiano.

Gr. Cyperoides, Cyperus grass, G. 12. gr. *majus latifolium*, P. 1266. gr. *latifolium spica rufa* seu *caule triangulo*, C B. 83. *passim* in *pigris & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam uidis*.

Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium majus, G. 29. gr. *spicis longis erectis*, C B. 84. gr. *minus angustifolium*, P. 1266. *in sylvosis humidis*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides albis glumis*, on a bog a mile from *Sandy Church* in the way to *Cobham in Surrey*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium pannicula multiplo* Capp.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* sol. *caulem ambientibus*. Within two miles of *Manchester*, in the place where they dig for *Marl* in the way to *Rockdale*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides maximum spicis pendulis*, *at Bocknam in Surrey*, in a bog. *Hujus radicibus utuntur pro sedilibus in agro Eboracensi*.

Gr. Cyperoides palustre, *Great Cyperus grass*, G. 21. gr. *Cyperoides palustre majus*, P. 1266. gr. *palustre majus spica compacta*, C B. 87.

Gr. Cyperoides palustre minus, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides parvum*, G. 21. gr. *palustre majus spica compacta*, C B. 88.

Gr. Cyperoides aquat. vulgatius, G. 22. gr. *Cyperoides palustre pannicula sparsa*, P. 1266. gr. *pannicula sparsa majus*, C B. 86. *in humidis paludosis cænosiis rivorumque marginibus*.

Gr. Cyperoides spicatum, G. 22. gr. *foliis Caryophylleis spica squammatæ*, P. 1160. *variat*

spica divulsa & simplici, In a bogg a mile
Westward from *Oxford*.

Gr. Cyperoides spica pendula breviore, C B. 87.
pseudocyperus, G. 29 Cyperus sive pseudo-
cyperus spica brevi pendula, P. 1266. Ubique
ad rivulos.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula longiore & angu-
stiore, C B. 87. 6. On the west side of Prim-
rose hill.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono,
quoniam singula fæmina pulicem quoad figu-
ram magnitudinem & colorem belle expri-
munt, A mile East from *Oxford*, at *Hockley*
of the Hole.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici, Two
miles southward from *Oxford* in the boggs.

Gr. Cyperoides Miliaceum, C B. 90. Cyperus gra-
mineus miliaceus, G. 80 pseudocyperus grami-
neus sive miliaceus, P. 1171. In the Meadows
betwixt *Hampsted heath* and *Highbate*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singulas
alas angustis longè distantibus.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque
compactis, C B. 87. 9.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim sitis, Be-
twixt *Kensington* and *Hammer Smith*.

Gramen Cyperinum nemerosum, G. 19. gr. neme-
rosum spica nigra recurva, C B. 98. in sylvis
humidis.

Gr. Dacl'y'oides radice repente. *Cocks-foot grass*
with creeping roots, G. 28. gr. *Canarium*
Ischæmi paniæula, P. 1179.

Gr.

Gr. *Flaviatile*, Flote-grass, G. 14. P. 1275. gr.
Aquat. *Fluitans* multiplici spica, C B. 41. In
aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.

Gr. *Flaviatile* spicatum, G. 14. P. 1275. gr.
Aquat. *geniculatum* spicatum, C B. 42. *Passim*
in aquis & rivulis.

* Gr. *Flaviatile* simplici spicâ nigrâ. In *Chelsey*
Meadows.

* Gr. *Flore Cæruleo* minimum, On *Bodle Downs*
Cheshire, it makes a pretty show being less
than an inch long.

* Gr. *Flaviatile* caule foliisque capillaribus ad ar-
ticulos simul ortis, In the River near *Snowdon*.

* Gr. *Flaviatile* facie *Cornu Cervim*, radice
morsus diaboli cum priore.

* Gr. *Miliaceum* *fluitans* suavis saporis, At
Knights-bridge near *London*, and many stand-
ing waters.

Gr. *Geniculatum*, *Kneed-grass*, G. 15. gr. *Geni-
culatum* minus, P. 1177. gr. *paniceum* spica
aspera, C B. 139.

Gr. *Geniculatum* aquat. G. 15. gr. *Geniculatum*
majus, P. 1177. gr. *Dactylum* aquat. C B.
118. in lacunis.

* Gr. *Hirsutum* exile, G. 17. gr. *Nemorum* *hir-
sutum* minus *angustifolium*, P. 1185. gr. *hir-
sutum* *capitulis* *psyllii*, C B. 103. in arenosis
& pascuis humidis, In *Hide-park*.

* Gr. *Hirsutum* capite globoso simplici. On the
Moors in *Lancashire* near *Hastenden*.

Gr. *Hirsutum* *nemerosum*, G. 19. gr. *Nemorum*
hirsutum *majus*, P. 1184. gr. *Hirsutum* *latifoli-
um* *majus*, C B. 101.

* *Gr. Nemorum hirsutum latifolium minus*, P. 1185. *gr. Hirsutum latifolium minus*, C B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampsted*.

Gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus angustifolium, P. 1185.

Gr. Juncenum, *Rush-grass*, or *Toad-grass*, G. 4. *gr. Junceum parvum seu Holosteum*, Math. P. 1190. *ubique in stagnantibus*.

Gr. Juncenum Aquat. G. 12. *gr. Aquat. junceum vulg.* P. 1269. *gr. Junceum polystachion*, C B. 75.

Gr. Juncenum sylvat. G. 22. *gr. Junceum Aquat.* Bauhini folio articulato, P. 1270. C B. 76. *In the bogs on Putney heath*.

* *Gr. Juncenum articulatum tricubitale*, folio pedali, *In the Meadows by the Bridge near Casalton*.

Gr. Juncenum folio articulato aquat. cum panicula & utriculis, C B. 77. P. 1270. *In the bogs on Putney-heath*.

Gr. Juncenum foliis oblongis radice alba, C B. 73. *gr. minus duriusculum*, G. 4. *gr. Nemorum exile durum*, P. 1183 *super muris & in aridis*.

* *Gr. Juncenum foliis & spica Junci*, C B. 78. *gr. Junceum maritimum majus*, P. 1270 G. 21.

Gr. Juncenum spicatum seu Triglochin, C B. 81. *gr. Triglochin*, P. 1187. *gr. marinum spicatum*, G. 20.

Gr. Juncenum marinum, G. 21. *gr. Junceum maritimum dense stipatum*, P. 1270. *gr. Junceum foliis & spica junci minus*, C B. 79.

* *Gr. Juncenum parvum sive Holosteum* Math. *spicis*

spicis magis compactis, near *Highgate*.
 Gr. *Funceum* maritimum exile, *Plimostii*, P. 1270. Plentiful where a small dril issueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point, in the *Isle of Wight*.
 Gr. *Funceum* montanum subcærulea spica, *Moss-crops*, In locis uliginosis præsentim montanis.
 * Gr. *Funceum* marinum spicatum, On this side *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the marsh Meadows plentifully.
 * Gr. *Funceum* vix unciale flore Holstei.
 Gr. *Loliaceum*, *Darnel-grass*, P. 1145. C. B. ubique inter segetes.
 * Gr. *Loliaceum* seu *Phœnix acerosa* gluma, small prickley *Darnel grass*, P. 1146.
 Gr. *Marinum* spicatum, *Sea Spike-grass*, G. 20. gr. *Marinum* spicatum alterum, P. 1279. est solummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.
 Gr. *Marinum* spicatum, P. 1278. gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13.
 Gr. *Minimum rubrum* seu *xerampelinum*, G. 3. gr. *Arvense* *pannicula crispa*, C. B. 32. P. 1157. nondum vidi.
 * Gr. *Miliaceam*, *Millet-grass*, G. 6. gr. *Miliaceum vulg.* P. 1153. gr. *sylvat.* *pannicula miliacea* *sparsa*, C. B. 141.
 * Gr. *Montanum* *pannicula* *spadicea* *delicatiore*, P. 1159.
 Gr. *Marorum* spica longissima, *Capon-tail-grass*, G. 29. gr. *spica* *nutante* *longissima*, P. 1162. On the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *Slough* on the ground.

Gr. Nemerosum majus spica rufescente, P. 1183.
gr. sylv. majus, G. 9. gr. nemerosum spica
rufescente molli, C B. 99.

Gr. Nemerosum minus, P. 1184. 3. gr. sylvat
minus, G. 9. 4. gr. nemerosum spicis parvis
asperis, C B. 100.

Gr. Palustre Echinatum, *Hedge hog-grass*, G. 17.
gr. *Aculeatum Germanicum*, *Prickly headed*
grass, P. 1184, C B. 109. In humidis paludosis.

* *Gr. Paniceum*, *Bearded panick grass*, G. 16. gr.
Panicum sylv. aristis longis, P. 1154. gr. *pani-*
ceum seu Panicum sylv. aristis armatum, C B.
137. By a Rivolet side near *Petersfield*
Hampshire, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Gr. Paniceum* sylv. spica simplici, P. 1154. 2.
C B. 138. In hortorum areis, From Mr. *Chace*
the Kings Apothecaries Garden in *Kent*.

* *Gr. Paniceum procumbens*, seu *chamæ panice-*
um palustre, In a Lane, and watery places, and
Ditches near *Petersfield*.

* *Gr. Paniceum parvum*, G. 16.

* *Gr. Panici effigie* spica simplici, G. 17. In a field
betwixt *Tuddington*, and *Hampton-Court*.

* *Gr. Paniceum* sylv. spica divisa, C B. 136. gr.
Panicum sylv. Herbariorum, P. 1154. In a
Lane by the *Neat house* Gardens.

Gr. Parnassi, *Gras of Parnassus*, G. 8. 10. P. 429.
In pratis humidis.

* *Gr. Parnass.* flore pleno, In *Lancashire*.

Gr. Parvum Marinum panicula loliaca, an loli-
ca panicula ramosa maritimum, C B. 130 ?
G. 30. 8.

Gr. *Phalaroides spica hirsutiore*, P. 1164. gr.

Phalaroides, C B. 55.

* Gr. *Piperinum*, *Pepper-grass*, *Intermiscentur enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura grani piperis*, near *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Plumosum elegans*, *Fethred grass*, In *Ellesmore-Moor*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Gr. *Pratense cristatum*, *Cox-comb grass*, C B. 43. gr. *Cristatum Angl.* P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. *Pratense*, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatius majus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum majus*, C B. 28.

Gr. *Pratense minus*, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum medium*, C B. 30.

Gr. *Pratense minimum album*, P. 1156. gr. *minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense panaculatum minus*, C B. 31.

Gr. *Pratense paniculatum molle*, P. 1155. C B. 27.

* Gr. *Pratense spica Lavendulæ*, Below the Park on the farther side of *Micham Common* by the foot way to the River leading to *Calalton*.

* Gr. *Pratense spica multiplici rubra*.

* Gr. *Pratense panicula multiplici*, P. 1157.

Gr. *Secalinum maximum*, The greatest *Rye grass*, P. 1144. In the Woods a mile west from *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Secalinum majus & minus*, P. 1144. gr. *Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.

Gr. *Segetale*, *Corn grass*, G. 5. gr. *Segetum panicula speciosa*, P. 1158 gr. *Segetum altissimum panicula sparsa*, C B. 34.

Gr.

Gr. *Sorghinum*, *Darnel-grass*, G. 9. P. 1154.

Gr. *Sparteum montanum* spica foliacea graminea majus, The greater *Grass-eard grass*, amongst the Rocks at *Carnedd Ll bewelyn*.

* Gr. *Sparteum*, &c. minus, On the Fels between *Pereth* and *Kendal*, and also on *Snowdon*.

* Gr. *Sparteum capite bifido vel gemino*, At *Crixey Ferry* in *Essex*.

* Gr. *Sparteum Batavicum & Anglicum*, P. 1199
gr. *Sparteum nostras parvum* Lob. G. 1631.
gr. *Hollandicum* seu *capillaceo folio minus*,
C B. 70. On *Wimbledon Common*, and
Chiselhurst Heath.

Gr. *Sparteum Narbonense*, *French Matweed*, P.
1199.

* Gr. *Sparteum nigro capitulo*, A mile from *Rochdale* on the *Turbery*, the Country people call it *Lauk*, they strew their houses with it in *Lancashire*.

* Gr. *Sparteum minimum Anglicum*, P. 1199.
On the next place betwixt *Windsor Forrest* and *Redding*, where they dig *Furz*.

* Gr. *Sparteum capillacio folio minimum*, C B.
69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On *Hampsted beath*.

* Gr. *Sparteum aquat. annum*, On *Hunslow-beath* in the new River running to *Hampton Court*.

* Gr. *Sparteum capitulis Equiseti*, Beyond the *Windmill* at *Adington* in *Surrey*, where *Peat* is dig'd.

Gr. *Spicatum alterum*, G. 20. gr. *Montanum* *Spicatum* Clus. P. 1162.

* *Gr. Spicatum aspero folio, C B. 45.* Invenitur spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.

* *Gr. Spicatum tritici mutici, P. 1144.* gr. tritici spica muticæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.

Gr. Tomentarium, Cotton-grass, G. 29. gr. Juncoïdes lanatum sive Juneus bombycinus vulg. P. 1272.

* *Gr. Tomentosum pratense pannicula sparsa, C B. 61.* On the greatest bogg on *Hampsted-heath.*

Gr. Tremulum majus, C B. 22. Phalaris pratensis *Quaking grass, G. 86.* P. 1165.

Gr. Tremulum seu Phalaris pratensis media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow Lane bewixt *Pearly* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouse.*

* *Gr. Tremulum glumis albis.* In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highbate* and *Hampsted*.

Gr. Thyphinum minus, small Cats-tail grass, G. 12. gr. *Typhoides asperum alterum, C B. 52.* gr. *Typhinum medium seu vulgatissimum, P. 1170.*

Gr. Typhinum majus, G. 11. gr. *Typhinum maximum, P. 1170.* gr. *Typhoides asperum primum, C B. 51.*

* *Gr. Typhoides maximum alterum, Betwixt Deal and Sandwich.*

Gratiola angustifolia, Grass pale, G 581. *Gratiola angustifolia minor, P 220.* Betwixt *Aeton* and *Oxbridge* amongst the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridgeshire.* *Gra-*

Gratiola latifolia nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, A broad leav'd hedge *Hyssop*, G. 581. est *Lysimachia galericulata minoris species*, Passim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo, near *Purbright* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

H.

HAlimus vulg. sive portulaca marina, common *Sea-Purslan*, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Rumney-Marsh* in *Kent*.

Hedera Corimbosa, Climing or Berried Ivie, G. 858. *Hedera Arborea* nostras, P. 678. passim.

Hedera helix, Barren or Creeping Ivie, G. 858. P. 679. scandit super arbores.

Hedera terrestris, Ground Ivie, Ale-hoof, G. 856. P. 677. ubique ad sepes & in fossis.

**Hedera terrestris montana*, P. 677. Vide iconem in *Cam. epitome* pag. 401. At *Wigles-Worth* near *Setle* in *Yorkshire* inter *Segetes*.

Hedera aquat. Water- Ivie (Water Crow-foot with Ivie-leaves, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.*) P. 1216. Passim in fossis humidis, & aquis stagnantibus.

Helleborine, Wild white *Hellebor*, G. 442. *Helleborine minor* flore albo, P. 218. On *Roe-bill* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

Helleborine angustifolia sexta Clusii, G. 443. *Helleborine angustifolia*, P. 218. In montosis cum priore in variis locis in agro *Surriensi*.

Hel-

Helleborine flore atro-rubente, P. 318.7. At
Lysnegorah, Mr. *Heaton*, Ph.

* *Helleborine multicaulis radice perplexa*, By
Cumner Wood in the way from *Oxford* to
Eynsham Ferry, Mr. *Pink*.

* *Helleborine flore viridi*, On the south side of
 the great *Beech-wood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two
 miles from *Darkin* in *Surrey*.

* *Helleborine angustifol. fl. albo oblongo*, In
Helkwood in *Yorkshire* not far from *Inglebo-rough*.

* *Helleborine nervo medio candido*, In *Stocken*
Church Meadows, Mr. *Witham*. Lusum esse
 naturæ non sine ratione suspicor.

Helleborastrum, wild black *Hellebor*, G. 976.
Helleborastrum minor flore viridante, P. 212.
 In the Woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

Herba Paris, One-berry, or *Herb True Love*, G.
 405. P. 390. variat foliorum numero à tribus
 ad septem, In a Wood near *Hampsted-heathe*.

Herba Gerardi, *Herb Gerard*, or *Ashweed*, G.
 1001. *Podagraria vulg*. P. 943. In *viridariis*
 & *juxta oppida*, At *Wallingford house*, and in
Moorfields.

Hieracium asperum, sharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 298.
Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum, P. 777.
 Ad agrorum margines.

Hieracium longius radicatum, G. 298. P. 790. In
 pratis.

Hieraci: m minus seu Leporinum, small *Hares Hawk weed*, or *Yellow Devils-bit*, G. 296.
 Hierac.

Hierac. minus præmorsa radice, *P.* 794. ubiq. in pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paulo minoris foliisque magis dissectis.

Hieracium majus *Diasc.* *G.* 296. *Hierac.* *majus Sonchites*, *P.* 788.

Hieracium Aphacoides, *G.* 297. *Hierac.* *sol.* & facie *Chondrillæ*, *P.* 794.

* *Hieracium minus* *Cichorei* vel *potius stæbes*, *fol.* *hirsutum*, *CC.*

* *Hieracium* *mont.* *Caule aphylo non ramoso*, *flore pallidiore*, an *Hieracium mont.* *hirsutum minus*, *C B?* *CCapp.*

* *Hieracium angusto Tragopogi* *sol.* On the back side of *Chelsey Colledge*, *Hide-park*, and on *Banstead Downs*.

Hieracium asperum *Hypochæris* seu *Porcellia dictum*, *Siwnes Hawk.* *P.* 791. *Hypochæris Porcellia*, *G.* 288.

Hieracium minimum *Clus.* *P.* 791. *Hyoseris mascula*, *G.* 288. cum priore in montosis satis.

Hieracium luteum *glabrum*, *sive minus hirsutum I B.* pro loci ratione insigniter *variat*, viz. in montosis vix *triunciale*, in *pascuis Cubitum superat*, *CC.* *Cichoreum pratense luteum lævius*, *P.* 778. *ubique obvium*.

Hieracium Intybaceum, *G.* 298 *Hierac.* *fruticosum angustifolium majus*, *P.* 801.

Hieracium Dentis leonis *folio hirsutum*, *Dandelyon Hawk-weed*, *G.* 303. *Hierac.* *Asperum foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulbosí*, *P.* 788. *Hieracium* *caule aphylo hirsutum*, *I B.* *Dentis Leonis* *folio acuto ix.* *sive asperum flore magno*

no Dentis Leonis, C B. In pratis & pascuis.

* *Hippolathum rotundifolium*, Bastard Rubarb, G. 389. In the Woods in Cornwall, Dr. Gunthorp.

* *Hippocelinum, Alexanders*, G. 1019. Hippocelinum sive Smyrnium vulg. P. 930. At Hinton in a Hedge, CC.

Holosteum vernum, seu gramen Leucantheum, Stichwort, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.

* *Holosteum vernum minus* flore majore, In the Ditches betwixt Knights-bridge and Kensington.

* *Holosteum minimum*, In Hide-park, and about the Mill on Hampsted heath.

* *Holosteum hirsutum* flore amplio, In the field betwixt Hampton-week and Tuddington.

Holosteum seu gr. *Leucanthemum alterum*, G. 47 gr. *Leucanthemum minus*, P. 1325. On some Banks and Pastures.

* *Holosteum repens juncifolium*, At the bottom of the Moor on the East side of Peters-field, and in standing waters in and about Stretham Ferry.

Hordeum distichon, Common Barley, G. 70. P. 1130. ubique feritur in agris.

Hordeum distichum minus, Sprit, or Battle-door Barley, so call'd in Kent, where 'tis sowed, and in Lancashire, P. 1129.

* *Hordeum polysichum* sive hibernum, P. 1130. Winter square Barley, In Gloucester-shire, Bonder beer Barley.

* *Hordeum præcox*, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner than

then common Barley, at *Evesham* in *Worcester
shire*.

* *Hordeum spicæ longissima*, In many places
of *Wiltshire* on rich soil, Mr. *Jenner*.

*Hordeum spuriu*m, *Wall-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum
spuriu*m *spontaneu*m, P. 1147. passim in
muri & viarum marginibus.

*Herminiu*m *sylv.* *wild Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*,
G. 771. *Horminu*m *sylv.* *vulg.* P. 55. ad
agrorum margines & muros.

*Hyacinthus Anglicu*s, *English-Harebels*, G. 111.
ubique ad sepes & in sylvis, Hujus varietas
flore albo, at the farther end of *Black-heath*,
& quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

Hyacinthus, *autumnalis minor*, G. 110. Near
Ditton, and on *Kingstone-bridge*, and going
to *Hunstow heath*.

Hyacinthus stellaris vernus pumilus *Lob.* In
Barge-Island in *North-wales*, and at the
Kings-end near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in
Anglesey, Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Hyscynamu*s *niger*, *Black Henbane*, G. 353.
P. 362. in fimeatis.

* *Hyscynamu*s *luteus*, *Yellow Henbane*, G. 356.
Tabacc. Angl. P. 712. sponte nascitur in
quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt St. *James's*
and *Hide-park*.

* *Hyscynamu*s *Paravianus*, *Tebacco*, or *Henbane of
Peru*, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis,
præsertim *Winchcombe* in agro *Gloucestr.*
Hypericum, *St. Johns-wort*, G. 539. *Hypericum
vulg.* P. 572. passim in sep. bus.

Hypericum minus erectum, P. 572. 5. Hypericum pulchrum Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & sylvis.
Hypericum tomentosum, Lob. G. 540. Hypericum Tomentosum majus Hispan. P. 572.
Hypericum supinum glabrum, G. 541. Hypericum minus supinum, P. 572. 3. cum superioribus.

I.

Jacæa sive herba Trinitatis Elegantissima flore luteo amplissimo Pansie with a most ample yellow flour. Near *Eldenhole* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby shire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

* *Jacæa* sive herba Trinitatis fol. aureis striatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Methly* in *Yorkshire*, where it groweth spontaneously, Mr. *Witham*.

Jacæa nigra vulg. Black Matfellon, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

Jacæa major, Great Matfellon, G. 727. 1. Jacæa Nigra vulg. laciniata, P. 470. inter segetes.

Jacæa flore albo, G. 728. *Jacæa laciniata albæ, P. 471.* at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

* *Jacæa nigra vulg. fol. dissectis flore amplissimo, a mile below Bristol, on the South side of the River, and in Upland Meadows and Pastures near the Bath.*

* *Jacea* binis perpetuo capitibus insignita major & minore, two miles on this side *Hereford*, where all the *Knapweeds* are so.

Jacobaea Ragwort, G. 280. *Jacobaea* vulg. P. 668.

* *Jacobaea angustifolia*, G. 280. *Mountain Ragwort*, On *Gogmagog* hills, and *New-Market-heath*, and on the ditch sides at *Willinborough*.

* *Jacobaea latifolia*, G. 280 *Jacobaea latifolia Pannonica prima*, P. 668. In humidis & aquosis.

* *Iberis Nacturtii* fol. P. 854. On the Clifts beyond *Deal Castle* in *Kent*.

* *Irio lævis Apula* Col. 265. *Erysemum latifolium Neapolitanum*, *Hedge Mustard of Naples*, P. 834. Ubique sere in *Suburbiis Lond.* supra muros & juxta fossas.

Iris bulbosa *Anglica*, *Onion Floure de luce*, or *water flagg*, G. 99. *Acorus palustris* sive *pseudo Iris lutea palustris*, *water Yellow flagg*, P. 1219.

Ischæmon vulg. *Cocks-foot grass*, G. 27. *Ischæmon* syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in maritimis.

Juglans nux the *Walnut-tree*, G. 1440. P. 1413.

Juncus acutus, *sharp or hard Rush*, G. 35. *Juncus acutus vulg.* P. 1193. passim in *paludosis*.

Juncus minor capitulis equiseti, *Club-Rush*, G. 1631. *Juncus Aquaticus capitulis equiseti*, P. 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem, P. ibid.

Juncus aquaticus maximus, *Bull-Rush*, G. 35. *Juncus levis maximus*, P. 1191.

Juncus lævis vulgarior panniculâ sparsâ, P. 1191. in & juxta aquas. *Juncus*

Juncus acutus Cambrobritannicus, *P. 1193.*
 * *Juncus caule Triangulati*, At the *Horse-ferry* at *Westminster*, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. *Dale insignis Britannicus*.

* *Juncus palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante*, *Teverham Moor* in *Cambridge-shire*.

Juncus maritimus capitulis sorbi, *P. 1193.*

* *Juncus ad instar spinæ acutus rigidusq;* In the mid way 'twixt *Sandwich* and *Dale* in a sandy *Cony Warren*.

* *Juncus capite globoso amplio*, Half a mile beyond *Aeton* in *Middlesex*, and on *Shooters hill*.

Juncus lævis medulâ solidiore, *Candle-Rush*, an *juncus lævis alter pin 12.* (a 7?)

* *Juncus sive scirpus medius sylvat. Tab.* In the Mill at *Cobgrave* not far from *Rippon*, and at *Nostal Abbey* in *Tork-shire*.

Juniperus The *Juniper Tree*; *G. 1732*, *Juniperus vulg. seu minor*, *P. 1029.* In many hills in *Surrey* and *Oxford-shire*.

Juniperus sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of *Surrey*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

K.

K *Ali geniculatum*, *five Salicornia*, *Sea-grape*,
Glass-wort, or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glass-*
wort *joynted*, P. 280. in *salsis* & *maritimis*.
Kali minus, G. 535. *Kali minus album*, P. 279:
cum priore.
Kali spinosum, *Prickly Sea-grape* below *Whit-*
spaple in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

L.

L *Lactuca Agnina*, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 310.
Corn-Sallet, P. 812.
Lactuca sylv., *foliis dissectis*, G. 309. *Lactuca*
sylv. *laciniata*, P. 814. *ad arvorum margines*.
Lactuca sylv. *major odore Opii*, G. 309. *Lactuca*
sylv. *Endiviae folio odore viroso*, P. 813. *In*
sepibus & *juxta vias circumcirca Londinum*.
* *Lactuca sylv.* *laciniata minima*, N D. A quar-
ter of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane lead-
ing from *London* Road to the River in a
Ditch, C C. and near *Church lench* in *Wor-*
cester-shire in great plenty.
* *Lactuca sylv.* *altera folio non laciniato*, *odore*
minus vehementer.

Lada-

Ladatum segetum Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis arvensis* flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of *Kent*, and at *Purfleet* in *Essex*.

Lagopus vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium seu pes leporis*, Little *Hare-foot Trefoil*, P. 1107. Inter segetes.

* *Lagopus altera angustifolia* Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.

Lamium album, White *Arch-angel*, G. 702. *Lamium flore albo*, P. 605. ubiq;

Lamium luteum, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius in *Hamsted* Church-yard, and in the west side of *Primrose-hill*.

Lamium rubrum, G. 703. *Lamium vulg.* flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.

* *Lamium rubrum* foliis profundè incisis, In the Kings new Garden near *Goring-house*.

Lampsana, *Dock-cresses*, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Niple-Wort*, *Passim* ad agrorum margines.

Lapathum acutum, Sharp pointed *Dock*, G. 338. *Lapath. acutum majus Red Dock*, P. 1224.

Lapathum acutum minimum, G. 388. P. 1224. *Lapathum sylv.* folio minus acuto, G. 388. *Lapath. sylv. vulgatus*, P. 1225.

* *Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense*, I B. quod non ineptè vocari potest, The *Fidle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. George's Fields*, and other places about *London*.

* *Lapathum angustifolium polyspermum*, Betwixt *Wisbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

- * *Lapathum foliis crispis*, In St. George's Fields.
- * *Lapathum sanguineum sativum*, *Blood-wort*, G. 340. *Lapathum sanguineum*, P. 1226. In the Woods about Hampsted.
- Lapathum aquaticum seu Hydrolapathum magnum*, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.
- Lapathum seu Hydrolapathum minus*, G. 389. P. 1225. cum priore.
- Latbyris seu cataputia minor*, *Garden Spurge*, G. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.
- Lathyrus major latifolius*, *Peas-Everlasting*, G. 1229. *Lathyrus major perennis*, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.
- Lathyrus sylv. flore luteo*, *Tare-Everlasting*, G. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.
- * *Lathyrus binis ad singulas alas siliquis*, On the banks of the Fields near Pickadilley.
- * *Lathyrus perennis siliqua hirsuta*. At Hadley Castle two miles from Lee in Essex.
- * *Lathyrus major angustifol. flore pallidè rubro* Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.
- * *Lathyrus major perennis*, near Tewis in Sussex, idem, and at the Devices in Wiltshire, in the way to Lavendon in a shady Lane.
- * *Lathyrus flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto*. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of Peckham Field from London.
- * *Lathyrus perennis siliqua lata glabrâ*. Near a Stone-bridge in the way from London to Harrow of the hill.

Laureola, Spurge Lawrel, G. 1104. P. 205. In sylvis & sepibus.

Lens major, & minor, Greater and lesser Lentils, G. 1224. P. 1068. Læte proveniunt ex semine in agro Oxoniensi.

Lens palustris, Ducks- meat, G. 829. Lens palustris sive aquat. vulg. P. 1262. In omnibus aquis stagnantibus.

Lepidium Ægin. Lob. & raphanus sylv. officinarum, Dittander and Pepper-wort, G. 241. Piperritis sive lepidium vulg. P. 855. On most of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.

Leucoinum luteum vulg. seu Keyri, Wild Wall-flower, P. 625. Viola lutea, G. 456. In muris passim.

Leucoinum marinum latifolium, G. 460. P. 623. In Wales.

Leucoinum marinum purpureum, Lob. G. 460. P. 662. On the Rocks at Aberdoye in Merionethshire.

Lichen arborum, Tree Lung-Wort, G. 1566 muscus pulmonarius seu vulg. P. 1313. Antiquis adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.

* *Lichen seu Hepatica minor umbellata, G. 1565. P. 1314.* in areis hortorum.

* *Lichen humiditate intumescens, siccitate evanescens, On the Downs west from Andover.*

Lichen sive Hepatica terrestris, Ground Liverwort, G. 1565. Lichen sive Hepatica vulg. P. 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.

Lichen marinus rotundifolius, Round-leav'd Oystyr-weed, G. 1567. Opuntia marina, The Sea-

Garland, P. 1294. ostrearum testis adnascitur.

Lichen sive *Hepatica minor stellaris*, *Liver-wort*, with round heads, P. 1314. G. 1565. In a pond near *Twitnam* by the Bridge.

Lichen petraeus purpureus Darbiensis, *Cork*, or *Arcel*, In *Lancashire* they use it for Dying.

* *Lichen Capillaceus ex plurimis capillamentis nigris cantibus constans*, At *Middleton-tire*, and in a Lane a mile from *Heptamstall* at *Greenwood-Lee in Yorkshire*,

* *Lichen tubulatus*, At *Avery-Farm* in the way from *Westminster* to *Chelsey*.

Lichen marinus, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyster-green*, G. 1566. *fucus marinus*, *lactuca marina dictus*, P. 1293.

Ligustrum, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. *Ligustrum vulg.* P. 1446. In *sepibus & sylvis*.

* *Lignum lithoxylon*, *Petrefied wood*, P. 1276. G. 1587. In variis *Britanniae locis*, de quo postea.

Lilium convallium, *Conval*, or *May Lillies*, G. 416. On *Hampsted-heath* plentifully.

Limonium, *Sea-Lavander*, G. 411. *Limon. vulg. majus*, P. 1234. ubique in *maritimis*.

Limonium parvum, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On the Cliffs at *Margate*.

Linaria vulg. lutea, *Great Toad-flax*, G. 550. *Linar vulg. nostras*, P. 458. In *pratis*.

Linaria adulterina, G. 555. *Pseudolinaria montana alba*, P. 459.

Linum sativum, *Garden flax*, G. 556. P. *Linum sativum sive vulg.* P. 1335.

Linum sylv. *Catharticum*, *Mill-mountain*, **G.**

560. *Chamælinum*. *Clus.* *flore albo*, *five li-*
num sylv. *P.* 1336. *In montosis & quandoque*
in pratis nonnullis.

Linum sylv. *tenuifolium*, **G.** 558. *Linum sylv.*
latifol. *P.* 1335. *Near Compton in Surrey*, and
in Devonshire.

Linum latifolium sylv. **G.** 559. *Lin.* *Cæruleum*,
P. 1335. *on New-Market-heath*, and *near*
Stanford in Lincolnshire.

Lithospermum majus, *Great Gromell*, **G.** 609.

Lithosp. vulg. majus, *P.* 431. *In collibus.*

Lithospermum minus, **G.** 609. *Lithosp. minus*
vulg. *P.* 432. *In variis Devoniae locis.*

Lithospermum Anchusæ facie, *Purple-flour'd*
Gromel, **G.** 610. *small Gromel with tufted*
tops, *P.* 432.

Lolium album, & *rubrum*, *White and Red Darnel*
G. 78. *P.* 1144. *Inter segetes passim.*

* *Lolium foliis angustioribus brevioribusque*, *In*
Oxfordshire and in Kent: *Icon iudg.* 417.
convenit.

Lonchitis aspera, *Rough Spleen Wort*, **G.** 1140.

Lonchitis aspera minor, *P.* 1042. *In asperis*
& umbrosis.

* *Lotus quadrifolia*, *Four-leav'd Grass*, **G.** 1198.
Ad pratorum margines.

Lunaria minor, *Small Moon wort*, **G.** 405. *P.*
507. *In montosis & ericetis. In several places*
near Oxford.

* *Lunaria minor ramosa*, *Three miles from Ox-*
ford near the Blind-Pinnocks.

* *Lunaria minor* fol. dissectis, Plentiful in *John Nuns* Cow-pasture adjoyning to his house at *Methley* in *Yorkshire*. An *lunaria minor* fol, rutaceo. pin. 355. (b. 4 ?) Mr. *Witham*.

Lupulus Salictarius, *Hops*, G. 885. P. 177. In *Essex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*.

* *Lupulus sylv.* & floribus sparsis & compactis, In sepibus.

Luteola, *Dyers-weed*, or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lutea vulg.* P. 603. In muris, seritur in quibusdam locis pro tinctorum usu.

Lychnis sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. P. 631. Passim ad sepes.

Lychnis marina *Anglica*, G. 469. P. 639. Plentifully in the low *Mariſh*-grounds in *Thanet*.

Lychnis segetum *parva*, viscosa, flore albo, Ph.

* *Lychnis marina* floribus albis pendulis, foliisq; inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich*.

* *Lychnis sylv.* flore carneo odorato, near *Peters Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex Misto *Gooderiano*.

Lysimachia galericulata, *Hooded Loos-strife*, or *Willow-herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola Cærulea* sive *latifolia major*, P. 221. Passim ad rivulos.

* *Lysimachia spicato* flore ampio lacteo, Aundantly near *Castle Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Jenner*.

Lysimachia Cærulea, G. 477.

Lysimachia campestris, G. 478. *Lysimach. Cærulea* *spicata* *siliquosa major*, P. 548.

* *Lysimachia ornatum* *minima annua*, In the Corn betwixt *Donington* and *Mariſh* in the *Isle of Ely*.

— *Lysi-*

Lysimachia lutea, G. 474. *Lysimachia lutea major vulg.* P. 544.

Lysimachia lutea minor, G. 474. P. 543. 2.

Lysimachia luteo flore globoſo, G. 475. P. 544.

* *Lysimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*, Spigel. Isag. I. c. 10. CC.

Lysimachia siliquosa glabra media seu minor angustifolia, G. 478. 12. P. 548. 4.

Lysimachia purpurea spicata, G. 476. P. 546.

* *Lysimachia siliquosa hirsuto magno flore*, CB. *Lysimachia siliquosa hirsuta majore flore purpureo*, I B. CC.

M.

Malva arborea marina nostras, English Sea-tree mallow, Mr. Morgan received it from the Isle of Wight.

Malva sylv. G. 930. *Malva vulg.* flore purpureo, P. 299. variat flore albo passim in hortis & sepibus.

Malva sylv. pumila, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*, P. 299.

Malus sylv. The Wilding or Crab-tree, G. 1461. P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.

Marrubium album, White Horehound, G. 693. *Marrubium album vulg.* P. 44. In locis saxosis & aridioribus.

Marrubium nigrum, stinking Horehound, G. 701. Marru-

Marrubium nigrum fætidum Ballote dictum.
P. 1230. Passim juxta vias & sepes.

Marrubium aquaticum, G. 700. Marrub. aquat.
vulg. P. 1230. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.

Matricaria, Feverfew, G. 652. Matricaria. vulg.
P. 83. In muris & ad sepes.

Medica marina Trifolium cochleatum marinum,
Sea-medick, G. 1200. P. 1114. At Rumney
betwixt the Town and Cony-Warren.

* *Medica cochlea simplici, Below Branford where*
they burn Chalk to Lime.

* *Medica spinosa globosa, By the Wind-mills at*
New-market, where the Sesamoidea grows. CC.

Medica, vide Trifolia.

* *Melampyrum cristatum flore purpureo, Purple-*
crested Cow-Wheat, N D. In Madingley and
Kingstone Woods, and almost in all other
Woods in Cambridge-shire plentifully, CC.

Melilotus Germanica, German Claver, or wild
Melilot, G. 1205. Melilotus vulg. P. 719.
in agris.

* *Melissa Fuchsii flore albo & purpureo, Bastard*
Balm with white and purple flours, G. 690.
Melissophillum Fuchs. P. 41. In the Woods
and Hedges, a mile from Exeter, near the
great Stone-bridge going over the River
Ex, and divers other places of Devonshire.

Mentha aquatica, sive Sisymbrium, Water-mint,
G. 684. Mentha aquatica rubra, P. 1243. Ad
rivulos & aquas stagnantes.

* *Mentha Aquat. tota nigra, In many places of*
Lancashire, on Ingleborough. hill side towards
S. tile. * *Mentha*

* *Mentha odorata flore cinertio*. Five miles from *Glocester*, in the way to *Hereford*.

* *Mentha Balsamita vel latifolia odorata*. In the way betwixt *Pensy* and *Lewis* in *Sussex*. Diutissime durat odor ejus suavissimus.

* *Mentha incana fœtida*.

Mentha felina sive *Cattaria*, *Neap*, or *Catmint*, G. 682. *Calamintha vulg.* P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.

Menthastrum, *Horse-mint*, G. 684. *menthastrum hortense* sive *mentha sylv.* P. 33. In pratis humidis.

* *Menthastrum* valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro, At *Dartford* in *Kent*.

Mercurialis mas, male *Mercury*, G. 332. P. 295.

Mercurialis fœmina, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea side, at *Ride* in the *Isle of Wight*, and all about *Dover*.

* *Mespilus sylv. spinosa*, wild *Medler*, In the Hedges betwixt *Hampsted-heath* and *Highbury*, and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward from *Crediton*, *Devonshire*.

Meum, *Miw* or *Spignel*, G. 1052. *Meum vulgatius*, P. 888. In *Westmoreland*, and in most parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury*, *Yorkshire*.

Militaris aizoides, *Fresh-water Souldier*, G. 825. *Stratiotes* sive *Militaris aizoides*, P. 1249. In *Lincolnshire Fens*, and those of *Ely*, and at *Awdery Causey* in the way from *London* to *Cambridge*.

Mille-

Millefolium aquat. water Yarrow, G. 827. *Millefolium aquat.* vulgatius, P. 1256. passim in locis uidis.

Millefolium, sive *maratriphyllum* flore & semine *Ranunculi aquat.* Hepaticæ facie, *Crow-foot*, or *water Milfoil*, G. 827. *Millefolium aquat.* *Ranunculi flore & capitulo*, P. 1256.

Millefolium tenuifolium, *Fennel leav'd water Milfoil*, G. 828. ubivis in stagnis.

Millefolium aquat. floridum, *water Gilly-flour*, P. 1256. *viola palustris*, G. 826. In all the Ditches about *Oxford*.

Millefolium aquat *pennatum spicatum*, P. 1257.

Millefolium palustre galericulatum, G. 828. *Millefolium aquat.* flore luteo galericulato, P. 1258.

Millefolium aquat. *cornutum*, P. 1257. In the Ditches about *Oxford*.

Millefolium seu *myriophyllum aquat.* minus Clus, G. 827. *Millefol.* *aquat.* minus, P. 1256.

* *Millefolium aquat.* densioribus versibus summitta- tem pennis colore rubro, In *Putney* Common near *Wandso*r, in standing pits near the Road side.

Millefolium terestre vulgare, G. 1072. *Millefol.* *vulg album*, P. 694. variat flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

Millegrana minima, *Dwarf-Allseed*, G. 569. *Millegrana* sive *herniaria minor*, P. 447. On *Putney* heath or Common plentifully.

Monophyllum seu *unifolium*, *One-blade*, G. 409. *Monophyllum*, P. 505. In *Dingly* wood *Lanca-*
shire,

shire, and at *Howgill Yorkshire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

Morsus Diaboli, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Diaboli* vulg. P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis, variat flore albo.

Morsus Ranæ, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphaea alba minima* sive *morsus Ranæ*, P. 1252. In aquis stagnantibus.

* *Morsus Ranæ* flore pleno odoratissimo, N D. In a Ditch by the side of *Awdery Causey*, close by the great wooden Bridge plentifully, CC.

* *Morus*, *The Mulberry-tree*, G. 1057. *Morus nigra vulg.* P. 1491.

Muscus quernus, *Moss of the Oak*, and other trees, G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus vulg.* & *quercinus*, P. 1312.

* *Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, Common in the Orchards in *Suffex*.

* *Muscus caule rigido ad instar fili Chalybei*, Six miles from *Bristol*, in a shady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Ochre*.

* *Muscus alias terrestris*, *lycopodium Hist. lug.* pag. 1325. On *Putney-heath* on a bog near the Wind-mill.

* *Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

* *Muscus aureus tenuissimus*, Four miles from *Basing-stoke*, in the way through the Wood leading to *Salisbury*.

* *Muscus polyspermus*, On the North of *Ingleborough* near the under-ground River.

Muscus

- * *Muscus maritimus ruber tenuissimè dissectus*,
pin. 363. (a. 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.
- * *Muscus terrestris denticulatus alter, & terrestris repens Clus.* Vid. *Hist. Ludg.* 1326. On the East fide of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helwick Lancashire*, in the deep Heath.
- * *Muscus Triangularis aquat. CCapp.*
- * *Muscus repens virore splendens*. On the old walls near *Banbury*, *Oxford-shire*.
- * *Muscus ex maxilla inferiore ovilla quem à musco Cranii humani distinguere nequeo*. On a stone-wall at *Arlington, Gloucester-shire*.
- Muscus corniculatus Knagged-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in *Tud-dington* field near *London*.
- Muscus clavatus foliis Cypressi, heath Cypress*, G. 1562. *Muscus clavatus Cypressi formis*, P. 1310. On *Cheviot hills* in *Northumberland*, and near the *Mile-cross* west from *Halifax*.
- Muscus clavatus sive Lycopodium, Club-moss, or Wolves claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hampsted heath*.
- * *Muscus ex Cranio humano*, G. 1563. P. 1313. In some *Charnel-houses*, chiefly in *Ireland*.
- Muscus Corallinus seu Corallina montana*, G. 1572. *Muscus Corallinus montanus*, P. 1310. On *Hampsted-heath*, and in dry Mountains or Banks. Variat color à *cinerito* ad *candorem*.
- Muscus denticulatus major & minor, Toothed, or Dented-moss*, G. 1561; P. 1307. In *humidis*. The greater at the *Neat houses* and *Kingstone-bridge* by the *Thames* side.

Muscus

Muscus filicinus, G. 1561. P. 1310. On the East side of Hamsted-heath in the ditch near the wood.

* *Muscus Hirsutus capillaceus*, On Boulsover-hill Yorkshire.

* *Muscus Lutescens* fol. convolutis, On the houses and walls in Chiswick.

Muscus arboreus nodosus sive *geniculatus*, P. 1311. 5.

Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus, N D. On the coast of Anglesey.

* *Muscus palmaris*. 4. gestans in summitate folia ad instar *Tomentillæ*, Betwixt Plum-street and Crayford in a dark lane leading to the Moor in Kent.

* *Muscus pennatus longo latoque folio*, By Richmond Castle in Yorkshire.

Muscus pyxidatus, Cup or Chalice-moss, G. 1560. P. 1308. In muris & locis siccioribus.

Muscus ramosus floridus, G. 1560. *Muscus quercinus fæniculaceus*, Fennel like Oak-moss, P. 1311. 2. at Midston tire Yorkshire.

Muscus parvus stellaris, Small Heath-moss, G. 1563. P. 1308.

* *Muscus stell. roseus*. Half a mile from Crediton in Devonsh. at a bridge in the way to Exon.

Muscus terrestris vulg. G. 1559. *Muscus terrestris vulgatissimus*, P. 1306.

Muscus Terrestris scoparius, G. 1559. P. 1307.

* *Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In areis humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

* *Muscus velutinus*, Velvet-moss, sic dictus à

piscatoribus Lancastriensibus, quo purgant vermes Adnascitur plerumque veterum spinarum radicibus.

Myagrum, Gold of Pleasure, G. 273. Myagrum sylv. sive pseudomyagrum, P. 868. In satis quandoque inter linum reperitur.

Myositis scorpoidea palustris, water Scorpion-grass, G. 338. Myositis Scorpoides repens, small creeping blew Mouse-ear, P. 691.

Myositis scorpoidea arvensis hirsuta, G. 338. P. 691. utræq; in locis humidis.

* *Myositis scorpoidea hirta minor.* In muris & locis siccioribus.

* *Myositis scorpoidea latifolia hirsuta, In Charlton, and many other woods in Kent.*

Myrrhis nova Æquicorum, small Hemlock Chervil, G. 1038. 5. Myrrhis sylv. Neapolitana, atque etiam Anglicana, P. 935. Pas- sim in sepibus. Vide Lyte, 616. & Col. 112.

Myrtus Brabantica, seu Eleagnus Cordi, Gall, Sweet-willow, or Dutch-myrtle-tree, G. 1414. Rhus syl. sive Myrtus Anglicana, P. 1451. On *Hanslow-heath, and Lincolnshire Fens.*

N.

N *Arcissus*, seu *pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus*,
common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 133. In
locis humidis.

Nasturtium aquaticum, sive *Cratevæ Sium*,
Common *Water-Cresses*, G. 257. *Nasturtium*
aquat. vulg. P. 1239. In plerisque uidis
fossis & rivulis.

Nasturtium petræum, *Stone-Cresses*, G. 251.
P. 828. At *Ham* a mile on this side *Kingstone*,
on the dry Sandy-way.

Nidus avis, sive *Satyrium abortivum*, *Birds-nest*,
G. 228. *Orchis abortiva*, P. 1362. On *Roe-*
hill in *Kent* plentifully, and in some woods.

Nidus avis flore & caule violaceo purpureo co-
lore, an *pseudolimodoron*, *Clus. Hist. rarior*
plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Alton* in *Hamp-*
shire, *Mr. Goodyer, Ph.*

Nummularia, *Herb Two-pence*, G. 630. *Num-*
mularia vulg. *Money-wort*. P. 555 In fossis
humidis & locis uliginosis.

Nummularia flore purpurascente, G. 630. P.
555. Cum priore sed rarius, in the meadows
betwixt *Deptford* and *Lewisham*, neer the mill.

Nux vesicaria, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. *Nux ve-*
sic. sive *staphyloidendron*, P. 1418. In some
woods in the farthest parts of *York-shire*.

Nymphaea alba, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major vulg.* P. 1252. The greater *White-Water Lilly*, In fluviis & rivulis.

Nymphaea alba minor, 'cum priore sed rarius', G. 820. P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutea*, P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea minor, G. 819. P. 1252.

* *Nymphaea lutea minor flore fimbriato*, J.B. In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the Fens, C.C.

O.

O*enanthe aquat.* Selini folio, ND. *Water-Dropwort.*

* *Oenanthe angustifolia* Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula angustifol.* G. 1059. At *East How* in the Parish of *Subberton* Seven miles from *Petersfield, Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Oenanthe Aq. sive palustris*, P. 895. In *Magdalene Colledge Meadows Oxford*.

Oenanthe cicutæ facie Lob. *Lobel's Hemlock like Dropwort*, P. 894. *filipend. Cicutæ facie*, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* side. *Vid. filipendula*.

Onobrychis, sive *caput gallinaceum*, *Ordinary Cocks-head*, or *Medick-Fetchling*, G. 1243. P. 1082. In montosis.

Ono-

Onobrychis flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountanous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

Ophioglossum, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506.

Ludit quandoque, bilinguisque ex accidenti invenitur. In pratis humidis.

Orchis Andrachnites, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.

Orchis Arachnites, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Bar-neck*, it floweres betimes, Dr. *Bowles*.

* *Orchis Antropophora autumnalis* Col. mas C B. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

* *Orchis Antropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

* *Orchis Oreades* trunco pallido, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescentibus. These three *Satyrions* were found on several *Chalkey* hills, neer the high way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Bark-shire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

Orchis Batrachites, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

* *Orchis Batrochoides autumnalis* fl. luteo parvo, three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

Orchis Hermaphroditica, *Butterfie Satyrion*. G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, sive *trifolia minor*, P. 1350.

Orchis Hermaphroditica supremo petiolo purâ maculato, By *Uden* Lodge in *Pennystone* Moor *York shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

Orchis Melittias, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1352. In *Chalkey Holes* on *Bansted* Downs in

Surrey, and many places about *Oxford* and in
York-shire

Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion, G. 213. *Orchis Myodes minor*, P. 1352. on a Hill South-west of *Bath*.

Orchis Myodes lutea, G. 214. In montosis pratis.

Orchis Myodes purpurascens, In *Troadwworth wood* *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

Orchis Myodes flore coccineo, In *Swanscomb wood*, idem.

Orchis Orthinophora Birds Satyrion, G. 215.

Orchis folio maculoso, P. 1353.

Orchis seu testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphegodes, *Humble Bee Orchis*, G. 212. *Orchis sphegodes* sive *fucum referens*, P. 1350.

Orchis sive Cynosoychis morio mas, *Male Fool-stones*, or *Crow-toes*, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas* foliis maculatis, P. 1346. In montosis pratis.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis, *morio fæmina*, *serapias batrachites*, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

* *Orchis sive Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, P. 1345. 7. In a Chalkey close near *Cherryhinton*, where they burn Lime, and in many other places of *Cambridge-shire*, CC.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis major altera; white *Dog-stones*, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia minor*, P. 1344.

Orchis sive Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandiæ, P. 1354. In the watery places of *Hinton* and *Feverham-moors*, but rarely.

* *Orchis Zelandiæ minima*. On the bogs betwixt *Southampton* and *Rownam*.

* *Orchis*

- **Orchis Caryophyllata* spica longissima rubra, In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pastures betwixt North fleet and Thames in Kent.
- * *Orchis* flore albo minimo, betwixt Weymouth and Margate.
- * *Orchis tota lutea*, Betwixt *Micham* and *Ca-*
salton, in the first Close over the River, at the Bridge-end.
- Orchis Frisia lutea*, *Frisland Lady-traces*, G. 219. *Orchis Frisia littoralis*, P. 1354. on *Gads-bill* in *Kent*, and neer *Greenhith*.
- * *Orchis militaris polyanthos*, on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.
- Orchis seu Palma Christi mas*, *Male Satyrium Royal*, G. 220, P. 1356.
- Orchis seu Palma Christi fæmina*, G. 220. *Orchis Palmata fæmina*, *seu Palma Christi fæmina maculata folio*, P. 1357.
- Orchis*, *five Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Orchis palustris maculata*, P. 1360.
- * *Orchis palmata flore viridi*, P. 1359. 17. In some Pastures and closes on the north-side of *Chesterton* plentifully, CC.
- * *Orchis pusilla odorata*, P. 1354. In a boggy place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to *Stilton*.
- * *Orchis palma quadruplici flore cineritio*, At the East end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.
- Orchis palustris lophodes*, N D. *Tufted Marsh Orchis*, Ph.
- Orchis radice repente*, G. 227. P. 1355. In syl-
vis & pratis humidis.

* *Orchis grumosa* radice, A mile South from Crediton in Devonshire.

Orchis seu *Serapias minor* nitente flore, Red-banded *Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palmata minor* flore rubro, P. 1358. In montosis.

Orchis, sive *Serapias candido* flore, G. 222. two miles of *Oxford* from *Frier Bacons*, Study.

Orchis, seu *Serapias palustris latifolia*, G. 222. P. 1358. In humidis pratis.

* *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo simbriato, On the South side of *Cherry-hinton*, in the last of all the old Chalk-pits you pass through, C C.

Orchis seu *testiculus odoratus*, *Lady traces*, G. 219. *Triorchis alba odorata major & minor*, P. 1354. In montosis & pratis siccioribus.

Orchis, sive *Tragorchis maxima*, the greatest *Gaot stones*, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the highway between *Grayford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis*, seu *Cynosorchis minor Pannonica*, G. 207. *Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica*, P. 1345. On *Gogmagog hills* C C.

* *Orchis abortiva ruffa*. In the woods and grounds by *Stoken Church* in the way from *London* to *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

* *Orchis floribus purpureis*. Near *Hampal* by *Robin-Heads Well York-shire*.

* *Orchis* sive *testiculus sphegodes hirsutis floribus* C Capp.

* *Orchis spicata* fl. luteo. In cow pastures a mile from *Long Preston Lancashire*.

Orchis sphegodes major & minor. Near *Stocken Church*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

Oxford and in York-shire. Mr. *Witham*.
 * *Orchis* fl. nigro splendente. In the pastures
 near *Setle* York-shire.
 * *Orchis strateumatica* major & minor. In *Stok-*
en Church Woods, Mr. *Witham*.
 * *Orchis* five *Cynosorchis Pannonica* flore albo
 In some grounds of *Chiswell Berk-shire*.
Origanum Anglicum English Wild Marjoram,
 G. 666. Majoran sylv. P. 12. ad agrorum
 margines.
Ornithogalum, *Star of Bethlehem*, G. 165 On the
 top of a Hill three miles on this side *Bristol*.
Ornithogalum luteum, five *Cepa agratia*, G.
 165. In a Corn field in *Winetaunton Somerset-shire*.
Ornithopodium majus & *minus*, *Birds-foot*, or
Claw, G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis
 aridis, On *Black heath*, and *Hamsted heath*.
Orobanche, five *rapum Genistæ*, *Broom-Rape*, or
Orobanche, G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis &
 locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramifica-
 tur, uti observavit *Dmus Loggins* aliique.
 * *Orobanche* vasculo seminali pentagono, vel
 Hexagono. In *Surrey* near *White-stable*.
Oxalis Franca five *Romana*, *Round-leav'd*, or
French Sorrel, G. 397. *Oxalis sativa Franca*
 five *Romana rotundifolia*, P. 743. On the
 Rocks of *Snowdon*.
Oxalis major forte major *Brockenbergenis*,
Montana maxima, C B.
Oxyacantha vid. *Berberes*.
Oxyacanthus, The *Hawthorn tree*, G. 1327
 Spina

Spina appendix vulg. P. 1025. Passim in sepi-
bus.

Oxyacanthus folio & fructu majore. In *Ricot Park* and elsewhere in *Oxfordshire*.

Oxys alba, *White Wood Sorrel*, *G. 1201.* *Tri-*
solum acetosum vulg. P. 746. variat flore
rubro, at *Chiselhurst* in *Kent*.

Oxys lutea, *G. 1202.* *Oxys flore luteo, P. 746.*
In sylvis.

P.

Papaver cornutum flore luteo, *Yellow Horn-*
ed Poppey, *G. 367.* *In maritimis.*

* *Papaver cornutum flore violaceo*, *G. 367.* *pa-*
paver corniculatum violaceum CC. In the
Corn fields as you go to *Burwell* beyond
Swasham.

Papaver Rhæas, *Red Poppey or Corn Rose*, *G.*
371. *P. 363.* *Inter segetes.*

Papaver Rhæas flore purpureo saturo, *Murrey-*
flowr'd Corn-Rose, In my own Corn at *Dar-*
field, *Mr. Stonehouse. Ph.*

Papaver sylv. *G. 370.* *Inter segetes.*

Parietaria, *Pellitory of the Wall*, *G. 331.* *Pariet.*
vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibus.

Paronychia vulg. *Common Whitlow-grass*, *G.*
624. *Paronychia Alsinefolia*, *P. 556.* In mu-
ris & tectis passim.

Paronychia folio rutaceo, *G. 624.* *Paronychia*
foliis incisis, P. 556 cum priore, sed rarius.

* *Paronychia Gnaphalii facie.* At *Clapdale* in
York-

Yorkshire in the mid way betwixt Setle and Ingleborough hill on the rocks.

Pastinaca latifolia sylv. Wild Parsnips, G. 1025.
P. 944. Ad agrorum margines.

Pastinaca sylv. tenuifolia, Wild Carrot or Birds-nest, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.

* *Pastinaca latifolia sativa, Garden Parsnips, G. 1025. P. 944. CC.*

* *Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia, G. 1027. Pastinaca sativa lutea tenuifolia, P. 901. Yellow and White rooted Carrot, CC.*

* *Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens, G. 1027. Pastinaca sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens, P. 901. Hæ tres Pastinacæ seruntur in agris juxta oppida majora & urbibus.*

Pecten veneris, five scandix, Shepherds-needle, or Venus-comb, G. 1040. Scandix vulg. five pecten Veneris, P. 916. Inter segetes.

Pedicularis, Lous-wort, or Red-Rattle, G. 1071.
Pedicul. pratensis rubra vulg. P. 713. in pratis humidis, variat flore albidiore.

* *Pedicularis Tragi 97 cubitalis est altitudinis & foliis Quercinis. Two miles East of Croydon below the windmill nigh the fish pond.*

Pentaphyllum rubrum palustre, Marsh Cinquefoyl, G. 987. In the ditches betwixt Godliman in Surrey and the Almes-houses.

Pentaphyllum incanum, Hoary five-leav'd Grass, G. 988. Pentaphyllum minus repens lanuginosum, P. 399. in montosis.

Pentaphyllum five quinque folium Tormentillæ facie, in agris siccioribus, & muris, G. 988.
P.

P. 399. *Pentaphillum* seu *Quinquefol*
vulg. G. 987. *pentaph.* *majus luteo flore*, P.
396. *Ubique ad agrorum margines.*

Pentaphillum supinum *Potentillæ facie*, G. 988.
P. 399. In *Tuddington* field and near *Hide-*
Park.

Peplus seu *Esula* *rotunda*, *Petty Spurge*, G.
503. P. 194. *inter segetes.*

Percepierre *Anglorum*, *Parley Break-stone*, G.
1594. *polygonum* *selinoides*, P. 449. *Colick-*
wort *ab Herefordiensibus*. *In agris siccioribus.*

Perfoliata *vulg.* *Common Thorough-wax*, G.
536. P. 580. *inter segetes sed rarius.*

Perfoliata *siliquosa*, G. 536. *Perfoliata* *sive Bras-*
fica campestris, P. 580. At *Darfield*, Mr.
Stonehouse, Ph.

Periclymeum, *Wood bind*, or *Honey-Suckles*, G
891. *Periclym.* *sive Caprifolium vulg.* P
1460. *in sepibus & sylvis.*

Periclymenum *fol.* *Quercims* *non procul Oxo-*
nio. Mr. *Jenner.*

Persicaria *Hydropiper*, *Arsmart*, G. 445. *Persi-*
caria vulgaris urens, P. 857. *In locis humidis.*

Persicaria maculosa, *Dead or Spotted Arsmart*,
G. 445. *Persicaria* *mitis* *sive maculata*, P. 857.
cum priore.

* *Persicaria* *longissimo & angusto folio*, At
Martyns *Abbey.*

Persicaria *pusilla* *repens*. G. 446. P. 857. *in fossis.*

Persicaria *siliquosa*, G. 446. *Mercurialis* *sylv.*
noli me tangere *dicta*, P. 296. *Within a*
mile of Montgomerie at Gwern Dhee, Mr.
Morgan,

Morgan, and Near *Bingley* *York-shire*.
 * *Persicaria* foliis *Salicinis*, In a pond in *St. James's Park*.
 * *Persicaria* mitis maculosa spica viridi, at *Kingstone* upon *Thames*.
Petasitis, *Butter-Burr*, G. 814. P. 419. ad fluminum & rivulorum ripas.
Peucedanum, *Sulphur-wort*, G. 1054. *Peucedanum* vulg. P. 880. *Hoggs-fennel*, betwixt *Fever-sham* and the *Sea*, and at *Whitstable* in *Kent*.
Peucedani facie pusilla planta *Lob.* *Selinum* *putidum* *montanum* *Clus.* *Dwarf Hogs-fennel*, or *Rock-Persley* on *St. Vincents Rocks*, G. 1053. 3. *Peucedanum minus*, P. 880.
Phalaris, *Canary-seed*, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*, P. 1163. *juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis*.
Phyllitis, *Harts-tongue*, G. 1138. *Phyllitis lingua Cervina* vulg. P. 1046. in asperis & umbrosis.
 * *Phyllitis* *multifida*, G. 1138. *Phyllitis laciniata*, P. 1047. Near *Southampton*, ex senescente planta finduntur folia, ideoque forsitan à priore non distinguenda.
Pilosella *major*, *Great Mouse-ear*, G. 638. *Pilosella altera erecta*, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.
Pilosella *repens*, G. 638. *Pilosella minor vulg. repens*, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum sicciorum margines.
Pilosella *siliquata*, On the ditch sides in the way to *Marybone*, and in a Close on the left hand of the lane from *Islington* to *Kingland*. *Floret* mense *Martio*, vide optimam iconem apud *Camer.* pag. 7. *Huic addit C Capp. minorem.* *Pim.*

Pimpinella sylv. *Wild Burnet*, G. 1045. *Pimpin. vulg. major*, P. 582. in pratis.

Pimpinella Hortensis. G. 1045. *Pimpin. vulg. sive minor. Common Burnet*, P. 582.

Pimpinella Saxifraga, *Burnet Saxifrage*, G. 1044. *Pimpin. Hircina major, Great German Burnet Saxifrage*, P. 947. In pratis & pascuis.

Pimpinella saxifraga minor, G. 1044. *Pimpin. Hircina minor*, P. 947.

* *Pimpinella Saxifraga major nostras*, P. 946 in pratis frequens.

Pinguicula sive Sanicula Eboracensis, *Butterwort, or York-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 532. plentiful about *Oxford*, and neer *Chiselburt*. which Dr. *Bowles* planted there.

* *Pinguicula minima fl. albo*. In the mid way betwixt *Oakhampton* and *Lanceston Cornwall*, betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy Meadows

Pinus, *The Pine tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood on the left hand of *Hamstead*, called the Pine walks.

Pisum arvense flor. albo, aut roseo, fructu albido aut cineritio *White and Grey Pease*, G. 1219. P. 1059 quamplurimæ habentur species in satis.

Pisum spontaneum maritimum Anglicum, P. 1060. G. 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the West of *Hastings* in *Sussex* on the Beach.

Pisum aliud maritimum Britannicum, P. 1060. G. 1250. on *Essex shire*.

* *Pisum* in extremitate clavatum modo *Trifolii* siquosi. At *Bingley York shire*.

Plantago aquatica major. Great water Plantain.
G. 417. P. 1245.

Plantago aquatica minor stellata, G. 417. Plantago minor muricata, P. 1245. in Ditton-Common plentifully.

Plantago aquatica humilis, G. 417. P. 1245. in fossis.

Plantago incana, G. 419. Plantago maxima & flore incano, P. 493. In pratis.

Plantago latifolia, G. 419. Plantago latifolia vulg. common Waybread or Plantain, P. 493.

Plantago marina, G. 423. Plantago marina vulg. P. 498.

Plantago quinquenervia, Rib-wort Plantain, G. 422. Plantago angust. major & serrata, Great Ribwort with plain and dented leav's, P. 496.

Plantago panniculata sparsis, G. 420. P. 494. in the Isle of Thanet, but very rarely.

Plantago quinquenervia rosea, G. 422. P. 496. below Hamstead Church in the way to London, just against the Chestnut walks.

**Plantago Aquat. minima Clus. P. 1244. sine icono. On Hanfallow-heath, a mile off that Town in the Way to Coln-Brook.*

**Plantago aq. major muricata. In a small pond betwixt Clapham and South Lambeth-Common. Mr. Morgan.*

**Plantago aq. humilis flore purpureo. At Taxton five miles from Godmanchester in the way to London plentifully.*

Pneumananthe, Calathian Violet, G. 458. neer Brunley in Lancashire, In a Close call'd Briersts heal, plentifully. Pao-

Paonia fæmina, Female *Paonie*, G. 981. P. 1380. in a Close belonging to Mr. Stevenson at Sunning-well in Bark-shire of above fifty years standing, and in Stancomb wood near Winchcomb, Gloucester-shire.

Paonia mas, G. 980. P. 1381. in Mr. Fields well-close in Darfield, Mr. Stonehouse.

Polygala, Milk Wort, G. 563. P. 1332. variat flore cæruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carneo, rubro, albo, in montosis siccoribus.

Polygonatum, *Solomons Seal*, G. 903. *Polygonatum majus vulgare*, P. 696. in sylvis.

Polygonatum latifolium, 2. Clus. Sweet-smelling *Solomons Seal*, G. 904. *Polygon. majus vulg. P. 699 Ph.*

* *Polygonatum bacca nigra simplici & flore unico sinibreato virid.* At *Clapdale* in the mid way 'twixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill in *Yorkshire*.

Polygonum mas vulgare, Common *Knot-grass*, G. 565. *Polygonum mas vulg. majus*, P. 443. ubivis obvium.

* *Polygonum marinum*, Near *Lewis* in *Essex*.

Polygonum Selinoides sive *Knawel*, *Perfley Peirt*, G. 566. *Polyg. Germanicum* sive *Knawel*, *Knot-grass*, or *Knawel*, P. 447. Inter segetes.

Polygonum Serpillifolium, *Small round leav'd Knot-grass*, G. 566. *Polygon serpillifolium Lob.* P. 1680. In maritimis.

Polypodium, *Wall-fern*, or *Polypodie of the Wall*, G. 1132. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1039. in *quercubus & muris antiquis*.

Populus alba, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410.
at Kings mead near Bath.

Populus nigra, G. 1486. P. 1410. *juxta rivulos*
Populus Libica, *The Aspen tree*, G. 1487. P.
1411. *in sepibus & sylvis humidis*.

Portulaca sylv. Wild-Pur flane, G. 521. P. 723.
about Ramsey mear, in the foot-paths by the
Rape-mils, CC.

Potamogeiton latifolium, *Broad leav'd Pondweed*,
G. 821. *Potamog. sive fontalis major latifolia*
vulg. P. 1254.

Potamogeiton angustifol. G. 821. *Potamog. sive*
fontalis major longifol. P. 1254. *In aquis stagnan-*
tibus, at the farthest end of Hunslow-heath.

Potamogeiton 3. *Dodon*, *Small Pondweed*, G.
822. *est perfoliatum. In fluviis.*

Potamogeiton longis acutis foliis, G. 822. *in flag-*
nis.

* *Potamogeiton Ramosum caule compresso folio*
graminis canini, N D. *in the River Cam near*
Cambridge. CC.

* *Potamogeiton Pusillum folio gramineo, caule*
rotundo, in Thames near Oxford, CC.

Potamogeiton Capillaceum capitulis ad alas trisi-
dis, P. 1255. 6. *cum priore.*

* *Potamogeiton latifol. flore albo, at Nostal-Ab-*
by four miles from Wakefield York-shire.

* *Potamogeiton affine gramen aquaticum, Water-*
grasse with small crooked Cods. CC.

Primula veris major, *Field Cowslips*, G. 780. *in*
pratis.

Primula pratensis inodora lutea, *Field-oxslips*,
G. 780. I Pri-

Primula veris flore rubro, Red Birds-eye, G.
 783. *Paralytica Alpina minor. The lesser Birds-eye, P.* 536. *variat flore albo & purpureo, in divers moist mountainous places of the North, and in a very low and squallid meadow neer Knaesborough.*

Primula veris Heskethi, Mr. Heskeths Primrose, G. 782. *versipellis Chamæleon, Or Various Primrose, in Clapdale Wood three miles from Settle in York-shire.*

Primula veris minor, Field Primrose, G. 781.
Primula veris vulg. P. 535.

* *Primula veris Polyanthos, multis insignitur floribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert Primulam vulgarem, sed compacti flores crescunt ad instar primulæ pratensis luteæ modoræ, In great Woolver Wood in Warwick-shire, Mr. Morgan, qui transtulit in hortum suum instructissimum Westmonasterensem.*

Prunella, Self-heal, G. 632. *P.* 526. *In pratis, variat flore albo.*

* *Prunella fl. carneo. Near Crediton Devonshire in abundance.*

Prunus sylv. The Sloe-tree, G. 1497. *The Black-thorn or Sloe-tree, P.* 1033. *In sepibus & dumetis.*

Prunus sylv. fructu majore, The Bullas-tree, In sepibus.

Pseudomelanthium, Bastard Nigella, or Cockle. G. 1087. *Lychnoides segetum sive Nigellastrum, P.* 632. *cum superiore.*

Ptarmica, Snees-wort, G. 606. *Ptarmica vulg. P.* 859. *In pratis humidis.*

Ptarmica dupli flore, G. 606. By *Chilmark* in *Wilts*, and many other places.

Pulegium regium, *Penny-Royal*, G. 671. *Puleg.* *vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

Pulegium densis furculis, In *Wales*, P. 29. 3.

Pulmonaria foliis Echii, *Bugloss Cowslip*, G. 808. By *Holbury house* in the new Forest in *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Pulmonaria Gallica sive *aurea latifolia*, *Broad-leav'd*, *French or Golden Lungwort*. G. 304.

Pulmonaria Gallica angustifolia, G. 304. Both these in the meadows on this side *Hampstead*.

Pulmonaria maculosa, *Spotted Cowslips of Hierusalem*, G. 808. Neer *Kings-Wood* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Leggins*. Ph.

Pulsatilla rubra, *Red Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Pulsatilla vulgaris, *Purple Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. At *Hildertham* six miles from *Cambridge*.

* *Pulsatilla fl. Cæruleo*. Neer *Pontfract* *Yorkshire*.

Pyrola, *Winter-green*, G. 408. *Pyrola nostras vulg.* P. 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile from *Halifax* plentifully.

* *Pyrola alsines flore minor*. On the East end of *Rumbles Moor* neer *Helwick* in the bogs amongst the rushes, above a great Brook. CB. prod. 100. P. 509.

Pyrus sylv. variorum generum, *Hedge-pears*, or *Choak-pear*, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.

Q.

Quercus vulgaris, The *Oak-tree*, G. 1339.
Quercus nostras, P. 1386.

* *Quercus serotina*, procerior foliis fructuq;
 minoribus *Dor-Oak*, plentiful on *Linwood*
hill in *Bramshaw Parish Wilts.* Ex *Mss*s, Mr.
Goodyer.

Quercus natalitiis Christi florens, at *Glastonbury*
Abby, and in the new Forest in *Hampshire*.

Quercus marina, *Sea-Oak*, or *Wrack*, G. 1567.
Quercus marina Herbacea, P. 1293.

* *Quercus marina* fol. inferioribus fimbriatis
 fæniculaceis. At *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*.

Quercus inarinia secunda, *Sea-thongs*, G. 1568.
fucus marinus Dod. P. 1293.

Quercus marina tertia, The third *Sea-wrack*,
 G. 1568. cum priore.

* *Quercus marina longiore & latiore folio.*

Quercus marina quarta, *Tagged Sea-wrack*, G.
 1569.

* *Quercus marina angustifolia* in extremitate
 referens *Chelas Cancrorum*, an *quercus ma-*
rinæ varietas, G. 1567. 4? P. 1293.

R.

R *Adix cava minima flore viridi, Small Bun-*
nikins hollow-wort, G. 1091. P. 288. Hol-
low-Root, In the bank of a hedge by a grove
of Elms, on the North-side of Chesterton
Cambridge shire.

Ranunculus aquatilis, Water Crowfoot, G. 829.

Ranunc. Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie, P. 1216.

Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius, Marish
Crow-foot or Spear-wort, G. 962. Ranunc.
palustris Sardonius laevis, P. 1215. in stag-
nantibus.

Ranunculus flammeus major, Great Spear-wort,
G. 961. Ranunc. palustris flammeus major,
P. 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

Ranunculus flammeus minor, The jagged Spear-
wort, G. 961. Ranunc. palustris flammeus
minor seu angustifolius, P. 1215.

Ranunculus flammeus serratus, Jagged Spear-
wort, G. 962. P. 1214. 3.

Ranunculus auricomus, G. 954. Ranunc. neme-
rosus dulcis secundus Tragi, Sweet-wood Crow-
foot, P. 326. in dumetis & sylvis copiosé.

Ranunculus bulbosus, G. 953. P. 329. in pra-
atis & pascuis,

* *Ranunculus bulbocastani radice, medium ra-*
dis crassius longiusque reliquā, ad cuius ex-
tremitatem oritur bulbus & ex eo nova na-
citur planta. Below the City of Exeter.

Ranunculus globosus, *Locke Gowland*, or *Globe Crow-foot*, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places of *Yorkshire* and *Lancashire*.

* *Ranunc. hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo C Capp.

* *Ranunc. rectus fol. pallidioribus hirsutis* J B. In locis humidis præcipue ubi aquæ per hiemem stagnarunt. Below *Hamstead* in the Meadows betwixt the Town and Heath.

* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt the two *Ghemes* in a hollow place on the lower side of *Banstead Downs*.

* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus fol. Geranii Columbini*, at the farther end of the bridge betwixt *Micham* and *Casalton*, and at the end of *Camberwell*.

* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum se extensis atrâ macula notatus*, C B. *Ivie leav'd water Crowfoot*, In the entrance of a little lane leading out of *Cotton road* up to the bowling-green beyond *Cambridge Castle*, CC.

Ranunculus surrectis caulinulis, G. 951. *Ranunc. pratensis erectus acris vulg. an dulcis*, P. 328. In pratis.

Ranunculus pratensis etiamque hortensis, *Common Crowfoot*, G. 951. *Ranunc. Pratensis repens*, P. 328.

Ranunculus arorum, G. 951. P. 327, inter segetes ubique, *Rough headed Crowfoot*.

Raphanus aquaticus, G. 240. *Raphanus Aquat. Lob.* P. 1228. in fossis, folia in aliis magis in aliis minus dividuntur.

Raphanus rusticanus, *Horse-Radish*, G. 241. P. 860.

860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulae projectae fuerunt.

Rapistrum avorum, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris.

Rapistrum arvense alterum minus foliis minus incisis lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

* *Rapistrum luteum* siliquā hirsutā articulatā, *Charlock with a rough joyned Cod*, inter segetes CC.

* *Rapistrum luteum* siliqua glabrā articulatā, cum superiore. CC.

* *Rapistrum* flore albo, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. *Brown* uti etiam in pluribus *Cantii* locis.

* *Rapistrum* aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. in the broad street by *White Chappel*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Rapum majus* & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longish rooted Turnip*, G. 232. seruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida maja.

Rapum sylv. *Wild Turnips*, G. 233. *Rapum sylv.* non bulbosum, *The wild Rape or Turnip*, P. 862. sown in the *Isle of Ely*.

Rapunculus nemerosus, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

* *Rapunculus sylv.* flore rubro albescente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the Northwest of the Moor not far from the great bog neer *Peters-field*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Rapantium* fl. purp. At *Effaton* a mile from *Wigmore*, *Herefordshire*.

Rapunculus corniculatus montanus, G. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the

way to Bath, and in the Chalkey hills by
Maple-Durham Hampshire.

Rapunculus Scabiosæ capitulo cæruleo, *Hairy Sheeps Scabious*, P. 646. On the Downs in Surrey.

Rapantium parvum, G. 453. in sylv. & umbrosis.

Reseda Plinii, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Reseda minor* seu *vulg.* P. 823. In montolis

* *Reticulum marinum* viride & album. *Tis of the thickness of Cap paper six inches long and four broad, and seems to be made up of Plants matted together. Both were found on the Beach near Dover.

Rhamnus solutivus, *Buck thorn*, G. 1537. *Rham. solutivus*, seu *spina infectoria vulg. the common Purging-thorn*, P. 243. near Lewisham in Kent.

Rhamnus secundus Clus. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1534. *Rhamnus primus*, *Diosc. Lob. sive littoralis*, P. 1006. betwixt Sandwich and Deal.

Rhodia radix, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-wort*, P. 727. On Ingleborough by the Brook sides in Lancashire, and on the moist Rocks in Farnfels in the bottom of Lancashire on the highest Fell towards Hawks-head.

* *Ribes fructu nigro*, *Black Currans*, P. 1562. *Ribes tertium* Gerardi folio & fructu male olentibus, G. 1593. 3. *Squinancie berries*, By the Rivers side at Abbington. C C.

* *Ribes fructu parvo*, At Wimbleton in Surrey, and many places of Lancashire.

Rosa solis folio rotundo, *Sundew with round leav's*, G. 1556. P. 1051. and *Red-rot in uliginosiss.*

Rosa

Rosa solis foliis oblongis, *G.* 1556. *Rosa solis sylv.* longifolia, *P.* 1052. Mr. Heaton found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by *Edenderry*.

Rosa sylv. odora, *Eglantine* or *sweet Bryer*, *G.* 1269, in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the *Garden* kind. This is like that of *P. pag* 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flower, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

Rosa canina inodora, the *Bryer-rose* or *Hep-tree*, *G.* 1270. *Rosa sylv. inodora* sive *canina*, *P.* 1017, in sepibus & dumetis.

* *Rosa sylv. odora* flore dupli, *Double Eglantine*, *G.* 1270. invenitur dupli, & triplici serie petalorum, in sepibus præsertim prope *Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

Rosa Pimpillæ folio, The *Pimpernel Rose*, *G.* 1270. *Rosa Pimpinellæ fol.* sive *pomifera minor*, *P.* 1018.

* *Rosa Pimpinellæ folio flore Rose mundi variegato*, On *Barns* common.

* *Rosa pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro*. In some barren fields near *Worcester*, Mr. *Brown* and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Eversham* in great plenty.

* *Rosa Canina suavissimi odoris*. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Coln*, *Lancashire*.

* *Rosa Canina sylv. unico fl. & fructu*. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

Rorismarinum sylv. *Wild Rosemary*, G. 1292.

Rorismarinum sylv. minus nostras, P. 76. in Shrop-shire at Birch in the Moors of Ellesmere and at Bulsover York-shire at a place call'd the Hayslackes.

Rubia minima, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxatilis*, P. 277. on St. Vincents Rocks.

Rubia sylv. G. 1118. P. 274. 2.

* *Rubia pratensis minor cerulea*, P. 276. inter segetes, CC.

Rubia Tinctorum Red Madder, G. 1118. *Rubia major sativa*, P. 274. on St. Vincents Rocks and at Aberdoy in Merioneth-shire, 'tis planted in the Fens.

Rubia marina, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

Rubia Cynanchia, *Squincy-wort*, G. 1120. 5.

Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis, P. 453. 2. in colibus cretaceis.

Rubus Idæus, *The Raspis Bush*, or *Hind-berry*, G. 1272. in many places of the North and Wales, and 'tis as common as brambles in the Woods of Chesham-Bois in Buckinghamshire,

* *Rubus scandens instar Viornæ*. By Maiden-head and near Slough.

Rubus repens fructu Cælio, *Small Bramble Dewberry*, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriat.

Rubus, *The Bramble-bush*, G. 1272. *Rubus major vulg.* *Bramble or Black-bush*, P. 1013. in sepibus & dumetis.

* *Rubus morus*, *The Mulberry Bramble*, so call'd by the Countrey people at Sutton in Essex.

Rubus fructu Cælio magno non repens. In Lon-

London road half a mile on this side *Mayden-had Bridge*.

* *Rubus suavis* fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-hurst*, and on the wals in *Lancashire*.

Ruscus sive *Bruscus*, *Knee holm*, or *Butchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in sepibus & dumetis.

S.

Sagittaria major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416.
Sagittaria major latifolia, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.

Sagittaria minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria minor latifolia*, P. 1247.

* *Sagittaria longissimâ cuspide pedali*, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, CC.

* *Sagittaria* sine capitibus ex cuius radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamas longiferas virides nodos ad instar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampton Court*, folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Mufici in describendis cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.

Salix pumila, sive *Chamæitea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix pumila angustifolia recta*, P. 1434.

Salix

Salix Caprea latifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia oblongior*, P. 1432.

Salix Caprea rotundifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia rotunda*, P. 1432.

Salix humilis repens, G. 1391. Most of these Willows grow on *Hamsted heath*.

Salix humilis, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia & Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

Salix rosea Anglicana, G. 1390. P. 1430. Hanc non esse salicis speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

Salix, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba vulg.* P. 1430.

Salix Aquatica, The Ozier or water Willow, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

Salix folio laureo sive latè glabro odorato folio, N D. Willow-bayes, at *Wolverhampton*.

* *Salix folio laureo odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Crediton Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

* *Salix cortice intus flavo*, fol. angusto, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of Barberies, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-shire*, An *Salix humilior* foliis angustis subcæruleis ut plurimum sibi invicem oppositis, CC. De his salicibus videbis, CC. qui optimè distinxit & descripsit.

Salvia agrestis sive Scordonia, Wood Sage, G. 662. *Salvia agrestis sive scordium alterum*, P. 111. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

Sambucus aquatilis sive palustris, Water Elder, or *Mariæ Elder*, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea & aquatica sive palustris*, P. 209. Sam-

Sambucus, The common *Elder-tree*, G. 1422.

Sambucus vulgaris, P. 208. In sepibus.

* *Sambucus foliis laciniatis*, G. 1423. P. 280.

Near *Bristol*, Dr. *Joyliff*.

Sanicula sive *Diapenbia*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sanicula vulg.* sive *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sepibus.

Saponaria, *Soap-wort*, or *Bruis-Wort*, G. 444.

Saponaria vulg. P. 641.

Saxifraga alba, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Saxifraga alba vulg.* P. 424. in pratis humidis, plentifully in *St. Georges fields*.

Saxifraga aurea, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P. in locis humidis 425.

* *Saxifraga aurea major* foliis longius incedentibus, hanc belle depingit hortus *Eystetenensis*.
Near *Hedley Hampshire*. Mr. *Brown*.

Saxifraga pusilla graminea flore parvo herbido & muscofo, on the walls at *Cheswick*.

* *Saxifraga fl. pleno*. On the West side of *Ingleborough hill*.

Saxifraga Anglicana alsine folio *Chick-weed*, *Break-stone*, G. 567. *Saxifraga Engl. Occidentalium Lob.* P. 427. Between *Guilford* and *Compton in Surrey*.

Saxifraga palustris alsinefolia, *small water Saxifrage*, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris Anglicana*, P. 427. Marish *Saxifrage*, now commonly call'd *Pearl worts* whereof I have three sorts from *Bass Castle Cornwall*.

Saxifraga Anglicana facie Seseli pratense, *English Saxifrage*, G. 1047. *Seseli pratense nostrae*, P. 904. in pratis & pastuis. * *Sax-*

* *Saxifraga antiquorum* Lob. G. 605. By lower
Cheme in a Chalk pit near Bansted Downs on
the left hand from the Town.

Scabiosa major vulg Great common Scabious, G.
719 *Scabiosa vulg. pratensis*, P. 484. In satis,
& pratis; variat flore cæruleo aut albo.

Scabiosa minor sive Columbaria. G. 719. *Scabiosa minor campestris*, P. 484. In montosis,
variat colore purpureo & albo.

Scabiosa omnium minima, Sheeps Scabious, G.
722. *Scabiosa minima ovilla dicta*, P. 485.
Invenitur flore albo.

Scabiosa media, Middle Scabious, G. 720.

Scabiosa campestris sive segetum, G. 720. *Scabiosa major segetum*, P. 485. 3.

* *Scabiosa vulg* fl. pleno. Betwixt Redbourn
and Stony-stratford plentifully. Capp.

Scordium, Water Germaner, G. 661. *Scordium*
legitimum, P. 111. abundantly only on the
banks of the Isle of Ely, and neer Aristotle's
Well at Oxford.

Scrophularia major, Great Figg-wort, G. 716.
Scrophul. major vulg. P. 610. In sylvis hu-
midis.

Scrophularia flore luteo, G. 717. P. 611. In
Oxfordshire.

Secale, Rye, G. 68. *Secale vulgatius*, P. 1128.
Seritur in agris.

* *Secale semine nigro*. At Leeds in York shire.

Sedum, seu *sempervivum majus*, Great Hous-
leek, G. 510. *Sempervivum majus vulg.* P.
731. In tectis, & muris antiquis.

Sedum

Sedum five *Aizoon scorpoideum*, *G.* 513. *vermicularis scorpoideum*, *P.* 734. *cum priore*.

Sedum Alpinum *Clus.* *G.* 516. *Sedum Alpinum* *flore pallido*, *P.* 737.

Sedum Divi Vincentii, *N D. Mr. Goodyer.*

Sedum medium teretifolium, *Small Prick-madam*, *G.* 513. *vermicularis minor*, *Small Stone-crop*, *P.* 734. *in locis saxosis & asperis.*

Sedum minus officinarum, *G.* 512. *vermicularis* five *crassula minor vulg.* *P.* 734.

Sedum tertium *Diosc.* five *illecebra minor*, *Wall-Pepper*, *P.* 735. *vermicularis* five *illecebra minor acris*. *G.* 517.

Sedum tridactylites five *Alpinum trifido folio*, *Handed Houseek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* *J B. tom. 3. pag. 762.* All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high mountains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Herefordshire*

Sedum minus Hæmatodes, *Prick-Madam*, *G.* 512.

* *Sedum* five *illecebra* fol. oblongis. On the North side of *Ingleborough hill*, neer a bog by the side of an underground River.

* *Sedum minimum* fl. mixto ex albo & rubro. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

* *Sedum seratum rotundifol.* The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Well-springs.

* *Sedum majus Portlandicum* a borescens *Angl.* five *maritimum* *Adv.* pag. 162.

* *Sedum*

Sedum seu Vermicularis flore albo, at *Absum* below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton Devonshire* plentifully.

Selinum Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. *Selinum segetale*, *Corn Persley*, P. 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Norfolk's Garden* to *Lambeth*.

Serpyllum citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. P. 8. In *montosis*, at *Hockliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

Serpyllum hirsutum, G. 571. *Serpyllum latifolium hirsutum*, P. 8. at *Bradbourn* in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum vulg.* flore albo, Plentifull betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

* *Serpyllum vulg.* primum genus J B. CCapp.

* *Serpyll.* magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Saresden* betwixt the house and the pond in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum fetidum*, two or three miles from *Petersfield* on the Chalky downs. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Serpentaria minima, sive *Coronopus*. *Small Bucks horn Plantain*. G. 426. *holosteum minus*, sive *Serpentaria minor*, P. 499. In *maritimis*.

Serpentaria major, sive *Holosteum angustifolium majus*, P. 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck horn*, G. 425. in *maritimis*.

Serratula purpurea, sive *alba*. *Saw wort* with purple or white flowers, G. 713. *Serratula vulg.* fl. purp. vel abo. P. 475. In *Shadowy* fides and hedges.

* *Sesamoides Salamanticum magnum*. *Great Bastard Wood*, G. 493. *Muscipula Salam.* major, the greater *Spaniſh catch fly*, P. 636. fine iconē

icon. Near the gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of *New-Market Town.*

Sideritis *Anglica* *strumosa* *rad.* *Clowns wound-wort*, *P.* 587. *panax* *Coloni*, *Clowns All-heal*, *G.* 1005. *juxta fluvios fossasq*; *Londinenses*, & alibi per totam *Angliam*.

Sideritis *humilis* *lato obtuso* *folio*, *G.* 699. *Sideritis* *alsines* *Triflaginis* *folio*, *P.* 586. *nulla icon vel apud G. vel P.* In many places of *Hampshire*.

Sideritis *arvensis* *ruba*, *P.* 587. 13. *Tetralit* *angustifol.* *Hist.* *Ludg.* — In the *Corn* fields in *Kent*, and at *Purbeck* in *Essex*.

Sinapi *sylv.* *minus*, *Small wild Mustard*, *G.* 245. *P.* 831. On the banks of *Ditches* newly cast up, and amongst *Corn*.

**Sinari* *Genevensis* *sylv* *J B.* *tom.* 2. 858. Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth*.

Sinapi *secundum* *vulgare*, Our ordinary *Mustard*, *G.* 242. 2. *sine icon* an *sinapi sativum rapifol*. *P.* 831. On the *Ditch* sides in many places about *London*.

Sisum *vulg* *sive* *Amomum* *German*. *Small wild Parsley of Germany*, *P.* 914. *Petroselinum* *Macedonicum* *Fuchsi*, *G.* 1016. *ad fossas & sepes*.

Sium *majus* *latifolium*, *Great water Parsnip*, *G.* 256. *Sium* *Diosc.* *sive* *pastinac.* *aquat. major.* *P.* 1240. In the *Ditches* by *Reading* and in the *River Cam* near *Cambridge*.

Sium *alterum* *Olesatri facie*, *G.* 256. *Sium* *majus*

alterum angustifol. P. 1241. In piscinis & aquis
stagnantibus sed rarius.

Sium minus five *Pastinaca aquat minor*. P. 1240.

Sium umbellatum repens, G. 256.3. In fossis
& stagnis ubique.

Sium majus angustifol. G. 256. 2. cum priore.

* *Sium vernum* foliis fæniculaceis, On *Putney Common* near *Wandsworth* in standing pits by the Road side.

* *Sium latifolium* foliis variis, At *Marlborough Wilts*, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.

* *Sium pusillum* fol. variis, In *Surrey* near *Purbright*.

* *Sium umbellis* ad *caulium nodos*, At *Petersfield*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Sium medium* foliis elegantissime dissectis, In some Ditches about *Oxford*.

Solanum hortense, Garden *Night-shade*, G. 339.

Solanum vulg. P. 346. In *fimetis* & *ruderibus*.

Solanum lethale, *Dwale*, or *deadly Night-shade*, G. 340. P. 346. In *locis umbrosis*, & *arenosis*.

Soldanella mar. *Sea Bind-weed*, G. 838. *Soldan*, *vulg.* & *major maritima*, P. 168. *passim* in *maritimis*.

Solidago Saracenica, *Saracens Confound*, G. 429.

Solidago Saracen.major, P. 539. 2. *sine icona*.

On the 5. mile bank near *Wiltsea*, and between *Dudson* and *Gwarthlow*, and other places. Dr. *Bowles*.

Sonchus asper, prickly *Sow-thistle*, G. 291.

Sonchus asper laciniatus, P. 804. 3. *ubique* serè *obvius*.

Sonchus laevis, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus laevis vulg.* P. 805. *cum priore*.
Sonchus arborescens alter, G. 204. P. 807. *super muros*.
Sonchus folio sinuato hederaceo, In dark and shady Lanes.
Sonchus fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.
* *Sonchus foliis cauleq; Aristochiæ Clematitidis*, In a dark Lane at the Bridge end a mile from *Bristol Ferry*.
* *Sonchus tricubitalis fol. cuspidato*, In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.
Sophia Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. *ad agrorum margines & in locis in cultis*.
Sorbus the Service-tree, G. 1471. *Sorbus legitima*. P. 1420. In *sylvis & sepibus*, *præsertim* in *Sussexia*.
Sorbus Torminalis, G. 1471. *Sorbus torminalis vulg.* P. 1420. *cum priore sed rarius*. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hampsted*.
Sparganium ramosum, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. In *fossis & aquis stagnantibus ubivis penè*.
Sparganium latifolium, G. 45. *Sparganium non ramosum*, P. 1206. *cum priore*.
* *Sparganium minimum*, P. 1205. *sine iconæ*. On the East side of *Scrooby* nigh a great Wood, where the foot way is cast up *Nottinghamshire*.
Spartum Anglicanum, *English Mat-weed*, or *Helm*,

Helm, G. 42. *Spartum marinum nostras*, P. 1198. in maritimis & fassis.

Spartum Angl. alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostras alterum*, P. 1198. in montosis & Ericetis.

Speculum veneris minus, codded *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.

Spergula marina Dales champ. *Sea Spurrey*, G. 1125. 4. sine icon. *Sagina* *spergula minor*, P. 561. 2. nulla icon.

Sagina *spergula*, G. 1125. *Sagina* *spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.

Spergula fl. rubro, icon. Hist. Ludg. 1179. sub titulo *Chamæpuces* Plin. In *Tuthil-fields* near *Westminster*.

Sphondylium, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium vulg.* P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguis oribus.

Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis, P. 954. In *Shropshire*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Spongia *ramosa*, branched *Spunge*, G. 1577. *Spongia* *ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In littoribus nostris.

Stellaria aquat. *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. *Star-like water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubique in aquosis.

Sympytum fl. *Ceneritio*, Every where about Reading vid. *Consolida*.

T.

Tanacetum, *Tansie*, G. 650. Tanacet, vulg. P. 81. in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* side near *Kingston*.

Tapsus barbatus, *Mullein*, or *Higtaper*, G. 773. *Verbascum vulg.* sive *Tapsus barbatus communis*, P. 60. ad sepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo.

Taxus, the *Yew tree*, G. 1370. in Cæmiteriis sylv. P. 1412. & montibus, præsertim Surriensibus.

**Taxus tantum florens*, G. 1370. On the Chalky hills in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Godyer*.

Telephium sive *Crassula major vulg.* Common *Orpyn*, P. 726. *Crassula*, sive *faba inversa*, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbrosis.

**Telephium semper virens*, G. 520. *Telephium flor. purpureis*, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

Thalictrum sive *Thaliætrum majus*, Great *Bastard Rubarb*, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus vulg.* Meadow *Rue*, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

Thalictrum minus, G. 1251. P. 264 cum priore & inter segetes.

Thlaspi *Diosc. Treacle Mustard*, G. 262. *Thlaspi Drabæ folio*, P. 830. inter segetes.

Thlaspi Hederaceum, G. 271. P. 848. in maritimis.

* *Thlaspi minus* Clus, G. 268. *Thlaspi persoliatum minus*, In the Pastures above the Ebbing and flowing Well two miles from *Gifewick* in stony ground amongst the grass, *Yorkshire*.

Thlaspi minus Bowiers Mustard, G. 262. In maritimis.

* *Thlaspi vulgatissimum*, G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccariae folio*, P. 836.

* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis sive Magorum Arabum* Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigent hill* in *Yorkshire*, under the stones.

* *Thlaspi vulg. ferratifolium*, On a Rock over against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi mont. burse pastoris fructu* primum Col. pag. 276.

Tilia fæmina, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In areis & compitis.

Tilia mas, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepibus

* *Tilia ulmifolio*, semine Hexagono, At *Whitstable* in *Surrey*, and near *Darkin*.

Tithymalus Characias amygdaloïdes, *unsavoury wood Spurge*, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characias vulg.* P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

Tithymalus helioscopius, G. 498. P. 189. inter segetes.

Tithymalus Hibernicus, *Makenboy*.

Tithymalus paralius, G. 498. P. 184. On most parts of our English shore.

* *Tithymali marini species minima ex Cornubia*.

Tormentilla, Sept foil, G. 992. *Torment vulg.* P. 394. In *Ericetis* & *dumetis*, *pascuisq; quibusdam*.

* *Tor-*

* *Tormentilla quadrifolia* radice rotunda. At *Wiggen* in *Lancashire*, amongst *Furzes* and in *Ditches*.

Trachelium majus, *Blew Canterbury Bells*, G. 448. *Trachel. minus fl. purpur*, *P. in paradiso*. In *sepibus & sylvis* variat flore albo.

Trachelium minus, G. 449. *P. 644. in montosis & aridis cretaceis*.

Trachelium majus Belgarum, *five giganteum*, G. 448. *P. 643. in divers places in Yorkshire*.

Tragopogon luteum, *Yellow Goats-beard*, G. 735. P. 411. In *pratis*, variat fl. albo.

Tragopogon purpureum, G. 735. P. 412. On the Banks of *Chalder* near the Lady *Hescombs* house two miles from *Whaley*, Ph. and in many places of *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gunthorp*.

Tragopogon minus angustifolium, G. 735. 3. A mile on this side *Epping* in the Forest.

Tragopyrum, *Buck wheat or Buck*, G. 89. P. 1141. seritur in variis *Angliae* locis.

Tribulus aquat. minor muscatellæ floribus, *Small Frogs Lettuce*, G. 824. *Tribulus aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. passim in *rivulis*.

Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus *Water Caltrops*, *Tribul. aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. cum superiore.

Trichomanes mas, *The Male English Mayden hair*, G. 1146. P. 1051. In *montosis & locis siccioribus*.

Trichomanes ramosum, *hac plantulâ quam Collegit in Cornubia hortum meum siccum auxit Dominus Heaton*, *Theologus Hibernicus*.

* *Trifolium album umbella siliquosa, White Tree-foil with a Coddled Umbel.* Apparet sub variis faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus, unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur esse trifol fl. viridi foliacio Dom. Stonehous. Locis siccioribus satis familiare est.

* *Trifolium album repens capitulo spicato ex apicibus surrestris composito.*

* *Trifol. Burgundicum, G. 1199.*

Trifol. Cochleatum, Medic fodder, G. 1199.

Trifol. Cordatum, G. 1190. Medica Arabica Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.

Trifol. flore Cæruleo, three miles short of New Market from Ely.

Trifol. fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.

Trifol. sive Medica frutescens fl. flavo Clus. inter fegetes sed varius.

* *Trifol. Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.*

Trifol. luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. Trifol. montanum lupulinum, P. 1105.

Trifol. luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. in pratis & pascuis.

* *Trifol. Lapatum C B. capite albidiiori minusq; aspero, two miles beyond Tilbury towards Lee in Essex.*

Trifol. luteum siliquâ cornutâ, G. 1191. in pratis & sepibus.

Trifol. majus flore albo & alterum purpureo, G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.

Trifol. majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in pratis humidis & ad sepes.

* *Trifol. Pentaphylli facie ex mari fabriniano.*

Trifol. pratense flore albo, P. 1110. ubique in pratis & pascuis.

Trifol. pratense, G. 1185. *Trifol.* vulg. pratense purpureum, P. 1110. cum superiore.

* *Trifol.* pratense capite fertaceo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side *Oxford*.

Trifol. paludosum, G. 1194. P. 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.

* *Trifol.* palustre nodosum semine aspero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff*.

* *Trifol.* montanum majus flore albo sulphureo, betwixt *North-fleet* and *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

* *Trifol.* purpuream dilutè glomerulis florum oblongis five pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherryhinton* Church. C C.

Trifol. filiquosum minus, G. 1190. in pratis & pascuis.

Trifol. supinum pumilum flosculis longis albis, in montosis & siccis.

Trifol. stellatum glabrum, G. 1208.6. In the Salt Marshes at *Dartfort*.

Tripolium vulg. *majus*, *Great Sea Star-wort*, G. 413. P. 674. In falsis & maritimis.

Tripol. vulg. minus, G. 413. *Tripol.* minus, P. 673. sine icone cum priore.

Triticum spica mutica, *White or Lammas Wheat*, G. 65. bare or naked *White Wheat*, P. 1120.

Triticum aristis circumvallatum, *Bearded or Red Wheat*, G. 66. *Trit.* aristis munitum, P. 1120.

* *Tri-*

- * *Triticum spica mutica albicante granis rufescens* Robus Columellæ, C B. *Kentish Wheat, Red Wheat, Red Lammas, C C.*
- * *Triticum aristis donatum, spica albicante, granis rufescens*, *Red Wheat with a bearded white ear. C C.*
- * *Triticum aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante, Gray Wheat, C C.*
- * *Triticum aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis, Dunover. In agro Wigorniensi & Gloucestr.*
- * *Triticum aristis donatum granis & spica rufescens*, *Tritici hyberni primum genus cristatum, C B. bearded Kentish Wheat, C C.*
- * *Triticum aristis & spica & granis rufescens*, *glumis præ Cæteris aristatis levibus & splendentibus, Red ear'd bearded Wheat, C C.*
- * *Triticum Conica figura hirsutum cum & sine aristis, unde dicitur Cone wheat in agro Oxoniensi.*

Tubera terra majora fimbriata calici formia, From Lancashire.

Turritis, Towers Mustard, G. 272. Turritis vulgarior, P. 852. Below Beacon-hill in the way to Bath

Tussilago, Colts-foot G. 311. P. 1220. in locis humidis & quandoq; inter segetes.

Typha, Cats-tail, G. 46. Typha minor & minima, Reed Mace, P. in stagnis.

V.

Vaccinia nigra, *Black worts*, or *Wortle berries*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. vulg. P.* 1456. in *montosis & Ericetis*,

Vaccinia nubis, G. 1420. abundantly on *Pendle hill* in *Lancashire*, both in and out of *Berrey* in *June*.

Vaccinia palustria, G. 1419. *P. 1229*. On a bog two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog four miles beyond *Guilford*, and in many places of the North.

Vaccinia rubra, G. 1415. *Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis*, P. 1456. In the wild Moors of *Northumberland*.

* *Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis*. Four miles from *Heptenstall* near *Widdop* on a great Stone by the River *Gorlpe* in *Lancashire*.

Valeriana major sylv. *Great wild Valerian*, G. 1075. *ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas*.

Valeriana minor, G. 1075. *Valeriana sylv.* P. 123. *in pratis humidis & sylvis*.

* *Valeriana Græca*, G. 1076. *P. 123*. On the Rocks betwixt *Maw water Tarn* and *Mawanco*, where the highest Rock standeth round like a Castle.

Valeriana petræa, P. 123. *Valeriana annua Clus.* G. 1077. *inter segetes*.

Verbascum nigrum, *Base Black Mullein*, G.

775. *Verbascum nigrum vulg* P. 61 in montosis
& cretaceis.

Vermicularis frutex, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 523.
Vermicularis arborescens & *fruticosa altera*,
P. 731. in maritimis.

Verbena communis, *Common Verwain*, G. 718.
Verbena vulg. P. 675. *juxta semitas*.

Veronica vera & *major*, *Fluellen or Speedwell*,
G. 626. *Veron. mas vulg. supina*, P. 550.
ubique in pratis.

Veronica mas recta, G. 626: *Veron. erecta*, p.
550. On St. *Vincent's Rocks by Bristol*, Mr.
Goodyer.

* *Veron. assurgens sive spicata*, G. 628. *Veron.*
recta angustifolia, P. 550. in several Closes
near *New Market-beath.* C.C.

Veronica recta minima, G. 627. *Veron. pratensis*
minor, P. 551. *sine icona*, At *Barns* near
London.

Viburnum sive lantana, Way faring-tree, G. 1490
The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in sepi-
bus.

Vicia, Tare, Fetch, or Vetch, G. 1227. *Vicia*
vulg. sativa, P. 1072. ubique seritur, variat
fl. albo.

* *Vicia siliquis glabris flore dilutè cæruleo*, *Tine-*
tare, C.C.

* *Vicia sylv.* flore albo, P. 1072. G. 1227. Near
Oxford, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.

* *Vicia repens* fl. rubro siliquis longis, foliisque
brevibus, In a *Moor between Sunning* and
Maidenhead.

- * *Vicia* fol. gramineo siliqua porrectissima, Dr. Dale, about *Tyburn* and *Maribone Park*.
- * *Vicia Bathoniensis*, vel maxima sylvatica, In *Smoak hall* Wood by the *Bath*, and at the *Devizes*, *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- Viola canina* sylv. *Doggs*, or *wild Violet*, G. 851. in sepibus ubivis.
- * *Viola canina* fl. albo, In *Hampsted* Wood on that side the *Chestnut* walk, where the two wayes meet.
- Viola nigra* sive *purpurea*, G. 850. in sylvis & umbrosis.
- Viola flore albo*, G. 850. cum superiore.
- * *Viola martia* alba odoratissima, From *Cornwall*, Dr. *Ganthorp*.
- Viola martia* lutea, G. 851. On the hills near *Latham* in *Lancashire*.
- * *Viola* fol. *Trachelii* serotina hirsuta radice lig-nosa. In *Charlton* Wood, and in the Lane leading to *Sittingbourne*, and in the way to *Lewisham* in a great Gravel pit.
- Viola Tricolor* *Pansyes*, or *Hearts-ease*, G. 854. in areonosis & sterilibus & inter segetes.
- * *Viola palustris* stellata, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from *Biglesworth*, in the way to *St. Neots* in *Bedfordshire*.
- Viorna*, *Travellers joy*, G. 886. *Clematis* sylv. latifolia, P. 383. oblique in sepibus.
- Virga aurea*, *Golden Rod*, G. 430. *Virga aurea* vulg. P. 542. in siccioribus, & ericetis, G. icon. secunda ponenda loco primo.
- Viscum*, *Miselto*, G. 1350. P. 1393. Nascitur in *Quercu*,

Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Corylo,
Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

Ulmaria seu *Regina prati*, *Queen of the Meadow*
G. 1043. *Ulmar. vulg. Common Meadow*
sweet, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

Ulmus folio glabro, *Witch Elm, or smooth leav'd Elm, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.*

Ulmus folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. *Ulmus*
latiore folio, P. 1404.

Ulmus minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1478.
ulmus minor, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

Ulmus vulgatissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1478.
Ulmus. vulg. cum samarris five seminibus suis,
P. 1404.

Umbilicus *veneris, Wall Penny-wort, G. 528. Um-*
bil. veneris vulg. P. 740. In ruderibus &
muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

Urtica urens, *Common stinging Nettle, G. 706.*
Urtica media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & locis
in cultis.

Urtica minor, G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

Ustilagines, Burnt Corn, Avenæ, Hordei, Secalis,
Tritici.

* *Uva* marinæ similis planta, *A mile from Win-*
chel sea Castle towards Hastings on the Sea
shore.

Z.

ZYRIS, *Stinking Gladden, G. 60. Zyris five*
spatula fæuda Gladwin, P. 256. In sylvis
humidis.



De Plantarum Classibus.

Maximi sane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod à quibusdam fieri non difficile est observare, neq; ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem sæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui inordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus peritissimus botanographus in admirando suo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroq; & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendum & lector me eandem sub duobus & quandoq; tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Charactere quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias si sub duabus tribusve Classibus inveneris. Ex.gr. si tibi offeratur planta aquis

aquis innatans rotundifolia his classibus inspectis
nymphaeam esse certo pronuntiabis. Par & ratio
de cæteris. Et si quis diligenter perpenderit hac
methodo singularum specierum tam summarum
quæm subordinatarum definitiones tradere po-
tuerit, easque in tabulas redigere ut hac in arte
tyro suo marte brevi peritus evadat botanolo-
gus. Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; processi nec
dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod idem
in animalibus, fossilibusque aggressus sum spero.
que tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri Inter ea
in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jonstoni
vestigia premo in sequentibus.

Gramina. His folia leptomacra & caulis geni-
culatus Alopecuroidea, Anthozan-
thum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizæ spica.
Bromoïdes Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata, Cri-
stat. Cyperoidea. Dactyloid. Echinat. Festuca,
Geniculata, Glumis variis. Hirsuta, Hordeacea,
Juncea, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. Miliae.
Moororum Palustre Nemeros, Nodos, Panniculat,
Phalaroid. Plumosum Piperinum Pratens. Seca-
lin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellat. Sparteæ. Spicat Stri-
at. Sylvatica. Toment. Tremul. Triticea, Typhoid.
Ustilagineæ.

Cerealia Habent geniculatum culmen & foli-
a Harundinaceis constant semenq; panificio
aut pultibus aptum, in spicis aut Jubis ferunt,
funtq; cavicaulia, quarum partes. Culmus, Vagi-
na, Spica in qua arista. Aruncus, Frit, Grannum,
Gluma,

Glumà, suntque Avena, **Ægilops**,
Bromos, Hordeum, & spuriu. & gr. - Hordeum,
Triticum & gramm. Triticea, Secale, & gr.
Secalinum, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Me-
lampyrum.

L Eptomacris foliis & flore pulchro. Hæ præter
Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent ra-
dicem Asphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus,
Cynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus
avis, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma
Christi, Serap. Tragorchis, *Tragopogon*, Trior-
chis, Typha, Zyris.

A *Llium spirant* Allium, & Ursi-
num, Alliaria, Scordium.

S Ilignosæ. Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq; flores
quadripetali *Alliaria, Barbaræa, Bras-*
sica, Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Camæ-
linæ, Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Erysemum, Ge-
ran, Lampsana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lysimachia
*quædam, Naftur, *Oxys*, Pecten Veneris,*
Perfoliata, Pilosella siliquos. Raphanus, Rapi-
strum, Rapum, Sinapi, Sium aquat. Sophia
Chirurg. Turritis, Trifolia quædam.

C Apfulate. His vascula rotunda pro feminis
theca, seu bursula flores quadripetali
Bursa pastoris, Cocklearia, Crista-Galli, Draba,
Iberis, *Lupulus*, Myagrum, Nasturtium petræum,
Pedicularis, Thlaspi.

Leguminosæ Anthyllis, Aphaca, A.
stragalus, Catanance, Cracca, Faba, Ferrum
Equinum. Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochrus, O.
nobrychis, Ornithopodium, Pisum, Terra
gland. Vicia.

Bacciferae. Baccæ sunt minores fructus, nec ad
modum conferti, molliori cortice prædicti.
Androsænum, Asparagus, Bryon, Cly.
men, Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polygo-
nat. Solanum.

Campaniformes flores. Quorum flosculi instar
Campanæ rotundi continui in mucronem,
vel turbinatum conum desinunt. Cam.
panula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleborastr. Hy.
acinth. Hyoscyam. Lilium conval. Rapunt. Sol-
danella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annete
quibus flos indivisus Antirrhinum, Aristoloch.
Digitalis.

Rhodoflora. Quibus flos patulus quinq; con-
stans foliis rosarum instar. Adonis, Al-
cæa, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Agremone,
Blattaria, Linaria, Linum, Lysimach. Malva, Num-
mularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulsatil. Ranunculus,
Verbascum. His Junge Ascyrum, Hyperic.

Corymbiferæ. Corymbi sunt extremitates la-
tiores florum. His flos densus & in capitulum
aggregatus, multis staminibus minutissimis stipatum
Absynth. Arthemisia, Bac-
charis,

ca, A.
errum
s, O.
Terra
nec ad
rediti,
Cly.
ygo-
nstar
nem,
Cam.
Hy.
Sol-
ecte
loch,
con-
, Al-
non.
um-
lus,
s la-
lum
um
sac-
ris,
charis, Bellis, Chamæmel. Conyza, Cotula.
Crithmum. Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal.
Helen. Jacobæa, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella,
Pparmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

Caliculatæ, quarum flores calici insitunt, &
Charum plerumq; pedamentum longius est.
Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli.
Convolv. Centaur. minus. *Gentianella*. Gratiola,
Melissophyllum. Fuchs. *Muscipula*, Paralyf. Pneu-
monanthe. Primulæ, Pseudomel. Saponaria, *Sol-
danella*, Speculum veneris.

Verticillatæ. Harum flores instar verticilli
caulem ad alas ambiant, interspersis foliolis,
qui insuper sunt galeati, *viz* qui galeam referunt
constantque ex supremo petalo galeam referen-
te, duobus lateralibus velut labiis & quarto men-
to assimilando galeæq; opposito. Hæc quatuor
florem construunt, omnesq; fortem spirant odo-
rem. Acinus, Alsine, Hederac. Ballote, Be-
ton. Bugul. Calamint. Cannab. Chamædr. Cha-
mæpitys. Glinopod. Gratæog. Cuscuta. Euphrag.
Galeopis Hormin. Lamium, Marrub. Melam-
pyr. Meliss. Menthae, Mentastrum, Origan. Panax
colon. Prunella, Puleg. Scord. Scoridon, Scro-
phular. Serpyll. Sideritis, Stachys, Urtica.

Umbelliferæ. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum
quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotun-
ditatem harum pleræq; tenuifol. seminaq; appa-
rent singula cum bina fuerint nudaq;

Aneth. Angl. Anisum, Apium, Bulbocast. Beuplurum, Carum, Caucalis, Cerefol. Cicuta. Cicutar, Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba-Ger. Hippocelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Pastinaca, Peucedanum, Perce pierre, Petroselinum, Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin, Sefeliprat. Sium, Sphondl. Valerian. Ulmar.

Spicatae, quarum flores à latiore basi in mucronem desinunt. Agrimonia, Bistorta, Blattaria, Blita, Cauda mur. Circæa. Cornu cervi. Coronopus, Holost. Lateola, Lysimach. purpurea, Mentha, Persicaria, Plantago, Potamogeton, Resed. Serpentur. Sesamoides, Tapsus, Typha, Verbasc. Verben. Veron. Umbilic. Venerie.

PApposæ. Hæ post flores lanosos, villositates quæ vento defluunt acquirunt, plerisq; flos luteus, & semini plurimi villi adhærent. Baccharis. Menspel. Carduus. Cribmum. Dens Leonis, Helennium, Hieracia, Hypochæris, Hyoseris, Lactuca, Pilosell. Senecio, Sonchi, Tripol. Virga aur.

Tripetala, quorum flores tribus soliis constant. Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimus Botanographus Fab. Columna Galium, Militaris, Morsus Ranae, Plantago aquat. Rubcola arvens, Sagitta, Stellaria.

Cardui & Spinosa dana, Carlina, Card. vulg. Globosus. Ericephalus Acanthium, Bar-

cephalus Mariæ, Stellatus, Solstitialis, Cirsium,
Dipsacus, Eryngium, Virga pastoris.

Echinato capite. His caput minus ex semm.
Asperiusculis constans. **A**grimonia,
Aparine, Caryophyllata, Canclais Circæa, Cero-
nop. Cynogloss. Dipsacus, Echium, Medica,
Myositis, Plantago aquat. Ranunc. Sagitt.
Scorpoides, Sanicula, Sparganium, Symphyt.
Tribulus-terrest. Urtica.

Capite squammoso. Capitatæ quæ capitibus
majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotun-
dis vel ad rotunditatem accendentibus
Baccharis, Cardui. Cyanus, Eupator aq. Jacea,
Jacob. Lactuca. Morsus diab. Prunella, Scabiosa,
Senecio Serrat. Succis.

Crasse & Succulentæ, à foll. constitutione
appellantur, quæ carnosa pinguia, succo
turgentia quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, per-
durantq; succulenta **A**cetosa, Atriplex,
Beta Blitum, Cepea, Cochlearia, Cotyledon,
Crassula, Crithmum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali,
Paronychia sol. rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca,
Rhodia radix. Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum,
Spongia, Teleph.

Convolvuli & Scandentes. Hæ non nisi alterius
fulcro & ope sustinere se commode pos-
sunt. **A**lsine baccifera, Bryonia
alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta,

Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Periclymenum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Volubilis, Vinca pervinca.

Lactescetes quæ lacteum succum fundunt
Cichoreum, Dens Leonis, Esula,
Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithymalus,
Tragopogon, solum *Chelidone majus* emittit
succum luteum.

Humiles & humi serpentes. Acinos,
Alsine, Anagal. Anthyll. mar. Cauda muris,
Platine, Euphrag. Gentianell. Glaux. Gratiola,
Kali, knawel. Lunar. Muscus, Millegrana, Numularia minor.
Ophiogloss. Ornithopod. Paronych.
Percepierre, Pneumonanthe, Polygala, Polygonum
Rubia, Ruta muraria, Rubia Cynan h Saxifrage,
Seda minora, Serpyllum, Spergul. Tribulus ter-
restr. Veronica minor, Vermicularis.

Molles & Unctuosa, His folia mollia Unctuosa, & glabra. Acetosa, Althæa,
Atriplex, Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cyno-
crambe Glastum, Lapathe, Malva, Mercurialis,
Parietar, Portulac.

Capillares. His radices plerumque numerosæ
capillaceæ sol. sœpe tenue & multiplex, & sine
flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori
parti instar pulvifculi adhæret. Adianth.
Asplen. Adianth aur. Capill. Ven. Dentaria,
Dryopt. Ilix, Filicula, Hepatica. *Lichen* et
mar.

ericly-
a, Vo-
mar. *Lonchitis*, *Lunar*, *Muscus*, *Onopteris*, *O-*
puntia mar. *Osmunda*, *Phyllitis*, *Polyped*, *Ro-*
rella, *Ruta murar*. *Trichoman*.

Certe fol. numero constant. *Monophyll.*
Ophiogloss. *Bifol*. *Trifolia* sunt *Fragatia*.
Lagopus.

Lilium conval. quod est vel *Trifol*. vel *bifol*.
Medicæ, *Meliotus*, *Oxys*. His accedunt quæ folia
singula tripartita habent. *Aquileg*.
Crithmum Ruta, *Thalictrum*, *Peucedanum*, *Pa-*
ronych. fol. *Rutac*. *Quadrifol*. *Iotus*, *Herba*
Paris. *Pentaphyll*. *Tormentill*.

A *Sperifol*. *Asperum lanuginosum* vel *hirsu-*
tum fol. *habent*. *Anchusa*, *Bugloss*,
Cardus. *Cichor sylv*. *Cynogloss*. *Echium*, *Hieracia*
quedam. *Lithosperm*. *Lycopis*, *Pilosella*, *Symphyt*.

N *Ervifol*. Quibus insignes conspectuiq; evi-
dentes nervi insunt, vel per longitudinem
paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium*
Ursinum, *Bifol*. *Calceolus Mariæ* *Colchic*. *Gen-*
tianell. *Lilium conval.* *Monophyll*. *Plantago*.
Polygonat. *Saponar*.

S *Tellatæ*. Quarum fol. caulem vel instar stellæ
vel, crucis forma ambient. *Aparine*,
Asparagus, *Asperula*, *Cruciat*, *Equiset*, *Galium*,
Herba Paris. *Lysimachia lut*. *Mollugo*. *Pyrola*
Alsinæ fl. *Rubia*. *Spergula*.

Rotundifoliae, vel. fol. rotunda habent vel ad rotunditatem accendentia sive incidentia vel integra fuerint.

Alchimilla

Alliaria, Aristolochia, Arum, Caltha, Cochlear, Cotyledon, Chelidonium minus, Geran. Gram. Parnassi, Hedera ter. Morsus Rane, Nummularia, Nymphaea, Percepierre, Petasit. Pyrola, Rorella, Ranunculus, Sanicula, Saxifrag. alb, & aurea. Soldanella, Tragopyrum, Tibymalus Helleborus, Tussilago Umbilic. ven.

Nudicaules. Quarum caules nullis vestiuntur foliis. *Allium & Ursin. Bellis minor. Caliba palust. Caryophyll. mar. Cauda muris. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Holostea, Limon. Oxys, Paralys. Petasit. Plantago, Primula, Rorella, Sagitta. Tussilago, Typha, & inter gramina Tomentosum, Hirsutum nemoros, Marinum spicat. Junceum Marit. Palustre Cyperoid.*

AQuis innatant. *Conferya, Cotyledon, Gram. fluviat. Lens palustris, Millefol. Militaris, Morsus Ranae, Nymphææ, Potamogeton, Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola palust.*

AQuat aliae. *Alpine, Anagall. Angel. Apium, Arundo, Aphydelus, Calaminth. Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiol. Hyerolap. Lapath. Lysimach. Marrubium, Mentha, Menthastr. Nasturt. Oenanthe, Panax Colon. Plantago, Ranunc. Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sium, Spar-*

Sparganium, Symphyt, Typha, Vaccin, Valeriana.

Marinæ. *Abies, Alga, Asparagus, Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Crithmum, Eryngium, Fucus, Glaux, Halimus, Kali, Limon, Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia, Tripolium, Vermicularis Frutex.*

Marinæ aliæ. *Absynth. Alcea, Alopecuros, Alfine, Althea, Arthemisia, Brassica, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Echium, Eruca, Filix, Gnaphalium, Gramina, Holost. Jacob. Lychnis, Medica, Malva, Musci, Papaver, Pisum, Sedum, Spergula, Tithymalus.*

Excrementa terra ex putridis lignis vel herbis
orta quæ male dicuntur semine & radice
destitui. *Fungi, Musci, Tubera.*

Arbores & Frutices.

Bacciferae. *Alnus, Agrifol. Arbutus, Aria Theoph. Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica baccif. Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip. Laureola, Ligustr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornus, Oxyacanthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus, Ruscus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia, Viscum, Viburnum.*

Coniferae. *Abies. Larix. Pinus, Pinaster.*

Clandiferae. *Castan. Fagus. Quercus.*

JUlifera. *Acer, Alnus, Betulus. Carpinus, Castanea, Populus, Salix & inter Plantas Acorus.*

MAlus. *Malus sylv. Pyrus, Rosa.*

OSciintus. *Fructus, Cerasus, Cornus, Prunus.*

Nocifera. *Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesicar.*

R Hodoflora. *Cystus, Helianth. Rosa, Rosmarinum. Rubus.*

SIlquose. *Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Glycyrrhiz.*

SPinose. *Agrifol. Anonis, Berberis, Genist. Juniper. Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rhamnus, Rosa, Rubus.*

EChinophorae. *Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Babant.*

ROtundifoliae. *Buxus, Bruscus, Morus, Popul. Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.*

Tenuifoliae. *Erica, Juniperus Taxus vide Coniferas.*



*Rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmisi no-
mina Anglicana Latinis in se-
quenti Alphabeto.*

A.

Adders tongue. *Ophioglossum.*
 Adonis flour. *flos Adonis.*
 Agramonie. *Agrimonia.*
 Alder tree. *Alnus.*
 Allgood, or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus.*
 Allheal. *Panax.*
 Allseed. *Millegrana.*
 Anemone. *Anemone.*
 Angelica. *Angelica.*
 Anise. *Anisum.*
 Apple. *Malus.*
 Archang^{el}. *Lamium.*
 Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*
 Arsmart. *Persearia.*
 Asphodil. *Asphodelus.*
 Asparagus. *Asparagus.*

Ash

Ash tree. *Fraxinus.*
 Ashweed. *Herba Gerardi.*
 Avens. *Caryophyllata.*

B

Barbery bush. *Berberis.*
 Barley. *Hordeum.*
 Stone Basil. *Acinus.*
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium.*
 Balm. *Melissa.*
 Bean. *Faba.*
 Beet. *Beta.*
 Beech tree. *Fagus.*
 Bell flour. *Campanula.*
 Betony. *Betonica.*
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus.*
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella.*
 Birch tree. *Betula.*
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva.*
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium.*
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia.*
 Bitter sweet. *Dulcamara.*
 Blew.bottle. *Cyanus.*
 Blites. *Blitum.*
 Box tree. *Buxus.*
 Bramble bush. *Rubus sylv.*
 Brook lime. *Anagallis aquat.*
 Broom. *Genista.*
 Broom Rape. *Orobanche.*
 Bryony. *Bryonia.*
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum.*

Buckshorn plantain. *Serpentaria*.
 Buckshorn. *Cornu Cervinum*.
 Buckhorn. *Rhamnus solutivus*.
 Bugl. *Bugula*.
 Bugloss. *Buglossum*,
 Vipers Bugloss. *Echium*.
 Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis*.
 Burnet. *Pimpinella*.
 Burdock. *Bardana*.
 Butchers Broom. *Ruscus*.
 Butter Bur. *Petasitis*.
 Butterwort. *Pinguicula*.

C

CAbbage. *Brassica*.
 Calamint. *Calamintha*.
 Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus*.
 Cammomile. *Chamæmeum*.
 Canary seed. *Phalaris*.
 Carrot. *Pastinaca tenuifolia*.
 Caraways. *Carum*.
 Cats-tail. *Typha*.
 Catch-fly. *Muscipula*.
 Celandine. *Chelidonium*.
 Centaury. *Centaurium*.
 Charlock. *Rapistrum*.
 Cherry. *Cerasus*.
 Chervil. *Cerefolium*.
 Chesnut. *Castanea*.
 Chervil *Myrrhis*.
 Chick weed. *Alfine*.

Cinque.

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum.*
 Clary. *Horminum.*
 Cleaver. *Aparine.*
 Cocl. *Pseudomelanthium.*
 Colts-foot. *Tussilago.*
 Coralline. *Corallina.*
 Corall. *Corallium.*
 Coriander. *Coriandrum.*
 Corans. *Ribes.*
 Cornel or Dogg-tree. *Cornus.*
 Columbine. *Aquilegia.*
 Saracens Confound. *Solidago Saracen.*
 Cow-wheat. *Crataegonum.*
 Cowslips. *Paralyssis.*
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium.*
 Cress. *Nasturtium.*
 Dock cress. *Lampsana.*
 Swines cress. *Corenopus Ruellii.*
 Winter cress. *Barbaræa.*
 Crocus. *Crocs.*
 Crow-foot. *Ranunculus.*
 Cross-wort. *Cruciata.*
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium.*
 Cumfry. *Sympyton.*
 Cyperus. *Cyperus.*

D

DAndelyon. *Dens Leonis.*
 Dane-wort. *Ebulus.*
 Darnel. *Lolium.*
 Daysic. *Bellis.*

Dill.

Dill. *Anethum.*
 Dittander. *Lepidium.*
 Divels bit. *Morsus Diaboli.*
 Dock. *Lapathum.*
 Dodder. *Cuscuta.*
 Drop-wort. *Filipendula.*
 Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe.*
 Ducks meat. *Lens palustris.*
 Dyers weed. *Luteola.*

E

E Arthaut. *Bulbocastanum.*
 Elicampe. *Enula campana.*
 Elder. *Sambucus.*
 Elm-tree. *Ulmus.*
 Eyebright. *Euphragia.*

F

F Everfew. *Matricaria.*
 Sow Fennel. *Peucedanum.*
 Star-like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu.*
 Fern. *Filix.*
 Oak Fern. *Dryopteris.*
 Fig wort. *Scrophularia.*
 Fir-tree. *Abies.*
 Sweet Flag. *Acorus.*
 Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladiolus.*
 Flax. *Linum.*
 Toad-Flax. *Linaria.*
 Ileabane. *Conyza.*

Flour

Flour de luce. *Iris.*
 Fluellin. *Elatine.*
 Fox glove. *Digitalis.*
 Frogs bit. *Morsus Ranae.*
 Fumitory. *Fumaria.*
 Fuss balls. *Tubera terra.*
 Furz bush. *Genista spinosa.*

G

GArlick. *Allium.*
G Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella.*
 Germander. *Chamaedrys.*
 Water Germander. *Scordium.*
 Gladdon stinking. *Zyris.*
 Glas wort. *Kali.*
 Goats beard. *Tragopogon.*
 Gold of pleasure. *Myagrum.*
 Golden rod. *Virga aurea.*
 Golden locks. *Adianthum aureum.*
 Grass. *Gramen.*
 Cocks-foot Grass. *Ischadium.*
 Gromel. *Lithospermum.*
 Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener.*
 Groundsel. *Erigerum.*
 Ground Pine. *Chamaepitys.*

H

H Ares-ear. *Pupleurum.*
 Hairy-weed. *Conserua.*
 Hares foot. *Lagopus.*

Hare-

Harebell. *Hyacinthus*.
 Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.
 Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.
 Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.
 Heath. *Erica*.
 Helm or Matweed. *Spartum*.
 Hemlock. *Cicuta*.
 Hemp. *Cannabis*.
 Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.
 Hellebor. *Helleborus*.
 Wild Hellebor. *Helleborum*.
 Henbane. *Hyoscyamus*.
 Holly. *Agrifolium*.
 Sea Holly. *Eryngium*.
 Holow-root. *Radix cava*.
 Honewort. *Selinum Sii foliis*.
 Hops. *Lupulus*.
 Horehound. *Marrubium*.
 Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.
 Hors-tail. *Equisetum*.
 Hortles. *Vaccinia*.
 Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.
 Houfleek. *Sempervivum majus*.
 Hedge Hyssop. *Gratiola*.

I

Jack by the hedge. *Alliaria*.
 Jews-ear. *Fungus Sambucinuss*.
 Iron-wort. *Sideritis*.
 Juniper. *Juniperus*.
 Ivy. *Hedera*.

K

K Ings spear. *Asphodelus*.
 Knapweed. *Taraxacum*.
 Knotgrass. *Polygonum*.
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides*.

L

L Adies bed straw. *Galium*.
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Mariae*.
 Ladies smock. *Cardamine*.
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis*.
 Ladies Mantle. *Alchimilla*.
 Langue de bœuf. *Buglossum luteum*.
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium*.
 Laurel Spurge. *Laureola*.
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis*.
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum*.
 Lettuce. *Lactuca*.
 Lentils. *Lens*.
 Lilly. *Lilium*.
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea*.
 Line or Linden tree. *Tilia*.
 Liquorice. *Glychirrhiza*.
 Liverwort. *Hepatica*.
 Lungwort. *Pulmonaria*.

Madder.

M

M Adder. *Rubia*.
 Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.
 Mallow. *Malva*.
 Vervain Mallow. *Alcea*.
 Marsh Mallow. *Alchaea*.
 Maple. *Acer*.
 Marsh Marigold. *Caltha palustris*.
 Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.
 May weed. *Cotula*.
 Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.
 Melilot. *Melilotus*.
 Mercury. *Mercurialis*.
 Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.
 Milk wort. *Polygala*.
 Mistletoe. *Viscus*.
 Mint. *Mentha*.
 Money-wort. *Nummularia*.
 Moon-wort. *Lunaria*.
 Moss. *Mosca*.
 Mug-wort. *Artemisia*.
 Mother-wort. *Cardiaca*.
 Mouse-ear. *Pilosella, Auricula muris*.
 Mouse-tail. *Cauda muris*.
 Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.
 Mullein. *Tapsus barbatus*.
 Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.
 Mulberry. *Morus*.
 Mustard. *Sinapi*.
 Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

Treacle. Mustard. *Thlaspi*.
 Arabian Mustard. *Draba*.
 Mushrom. *Fungus*.
 Myrtle. *Myrtus*.

N

N Anew wild. *Bunius sylv.*
 Nep or Catmint. *Cataria*.
 Nettle. *Urtica*.
 Stinking dead netle. *Gaeopis*.
 Night-shade. *Solanum*.
 Inchanters night-shade. *Circaea Lutetiana*.
 Nut Haste. *Avellana sylv.*
 Bladder Nut. *Nux Vesicaria*.

O

O Ak-tree. *Quercus*.
 Sea Oak. *Quercus marina*.
 Oats. *Avena*.
 Wild Oats. *Bromos*.
 One blade. *Monophyllum*.
 Orach. *Atriplex*.
 Orpine. *Telephium*.
 Origanum. *Origanum*.

P

P Ansys. *Facæa & viola tricolor*.
 Parsley hedge. *Caucalis*.
 Wild Parsley. *Sifon*.

Parsley break stone. *Perce pierre Anglorum.*
 Parsnip. *Pastinaca.*
 Water Parsnip. *Sium.*
 Cow Parsnip. *Sphondilium.*
 Pasque flour. *Pulsatilla.*
 Peas. *Pisum.*
 Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus.*
 Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus.*
 Pear. *Pyrus.*
 Pennyroyal. *Pulegium.*
 Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon.*
 Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris.*
 Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides.*
 Pellitory. *Parietaria.*
 Pæonie. *Paonia.*
 Pine tree. *Pinus.*
 Pile wort. *Chelidonium minus.*
 Pinks. *Caryophyllus.*
 Pimpernel. *Anagallis.*
 Plantain. *Plantago.*
 Buck-horn Plaintain. *Cornu Cervinum.*
 Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*
 Plum. *Prunus.*
 Polypodie. *Polypodium.*
 Pondweed. *Potamogeton.*
 Poplar. *Populus.*
 Poppy. *Papaver.*
 Spartling Poppy. *Beben.*
 Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone.*
 Prick Timber, or Spindle tree, *Euonymus Theophr.*
 Primrose. *Primula veris.*
 Privet. *Ligustrum.*

Purflain. *Portulaca.*

Sea Purflain. *Halimus.*

Water Purflain. *Alsine fol. subrotundis.*

Q

Q uicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

R

R Adish. *Raphanus.*

Ragwort. *Jacobaea.*

Rampions. *Rapantium Rapunculus.*

Ramsons. *Allium urfinum.*

Raspis. *Rubus Idaea.*

Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Cristagalli.*

Red ratl. Louswort. *Pedicularis.*

Reed. *Arundo.*

Bur-reed. *Sparganium.*

Reed grass. *Calamo grostis.*

Rest Harrow. *Anonis.*

Rocket. *Eruca.*

Italian Rocket. *Reseda.*

Rose. *Rosa.*

Dogg-rose. *Cynorrhoden.*

Rose-root. *Rhodia radix.*

Rosemary. *Rosmarinum.*

Wall Rue. *Adiantum album.*

Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*

Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum.*

Rush. *Juncus.*

Rye. *Secale.*

S

Affron. *Crocus.*

Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum.*

Sage. *Salvia.*

St. Johns-wort. *Hypericum.*

Sampire. *Crithmum.*

Sanicle. *Sanicula.*

Satyrium. *Satyrion.*

Saw-wort. *Serratula.*

Saxifrage. *Saxifragia.*

Scabious. *Scabiosa.*

Scorpion grass. *Scorpoidos myositis.*

Scurvy grass. *Cochlearia Herba Britan.*

Self-heal. *Prunella.*

Service tree. *Sorbus.*

Wild Service. *Aria Theoph.*

Sheepheards purse. *Bursa Pastoris.*

Sheepheards needle. *Pecten Veneris.*

Silver weed. *Argentina.*

Smallage. *Apium palustre.*

Snails or Medicks. *Medica.*

Snap dragon. *Antirrhinum.*

Sneese-wort. *Ptarmica.*

Solomons seal. *Polygonatum.*

Soap-wort. *Saponaria.*

Fresh water souldier. *Militaris.*

Sorrel. *Acetosa.*

Wood Sorrel. *Oxys.*

Speedwel. *Veronica*.
 Spignel. *Meum*.
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lachitis*.
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.
 Water Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolium*.
 Stichwort. *Holosteum*.
 Stone corp. *Vermicularis*.
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.
 Succory. *Cichorium*.
 Swines succory. *Hypocharis*.
 Sundew. *Rosa solis*.
 Sunflour. *Chamæcistus Angl.*

T

TAnsye. *Tanacetum*.
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus*.
 Milk Tare. *Glaux*.
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.
 Thistle. *Carduus*.
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.
 Thorow wax. *Perfoliata*.
 Thrift. *Caryophyllus marinus*.
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.
 Tooth-wort. *Dentaria*.

Tor-

Tormentill. *Tormentilla*.
 Travellours joy. *Viorna*.
 Trefoil. *Trifolium*.
 True love and one berry. *Herba Paris*.
 Turnep. *Rapum*.
 Tutsan. *Androsemum*.
 Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.
 Wild Tyme. *Serpulam*.

V

Valerian. *Valeriana*.
 Vervain. *Verbena*.
 Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.
 Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis*.
 Hors-shooe Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.
 Crimson grafs Vetch. *Catananche*.
 Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.
 Violet. *Viola*.
 Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.
 Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

W

Wake Robbin. *Arum*.
 Wall-flour. *Leucoium*.
 Walinut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.
 Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.
 Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.
 Wheat. *Triticum*.
 Cow-wheat. *Melampyrum*.
 Whitlow grass. *Paronychia*.

Petty

Petty Whin. *Genista aculeata.*
 Willow. *Salix.*
 Willow weed. *Lysimachia.*
 Wild Williams. *Armoraria.*
 Winter green. *Pyrola.*
 Woad. *Glastum.*
 Great bastard Woad. *Sesamoides Salamanticum.*
 Wood rough. *Asperula.*
 Wood wax. *Genistella.*
 Woodbind. *Periclymenum.*
 Wormwood. *Absinthium.*
 Sea Wrack. *Alga.*

Y

Y Arrow. *Millefolium.*
 Yew, *Taxus.*

Synopsis

*Synopsis omnium Classium quibus usi sunt
Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis
Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.*

A CIDÆ, ACRES, ALEXIPHARMICÆ, ALLIUM REDOLENTES, AMARÆ, AQUATICÆ, ASPERÆ, BULBOFÆ & sub his CARNOSÆ & ESCULENTÆ, CAMPANULÆ, CAPSULATÆ, CAPITATÆ, CAPILLARES, CARDUI & SPINOSÆ, CATHARTICÆ, CICHLORACEÆ & REFRIGERANTES, CONVOLVULI & SCANDENTES, CORONARIÆ, CORYMBIFERÆ, CRASSIFOLIÆ & SUCCULENTÆ, ECHINOPHORÆ, EPIGEIOPHILLÆ, EXOTICÆ, EXCREMENTA TERRÆ, FOLIIS MAGNIS, FLORE PLACENTES, FRUMENTA, & HORTUM VITIA, GALEATÆ, GENICULATÆ, GRAMINA, HORTENSES, HUMILES & SERPENTES, INDICÆ, JUNCI, LACTESCENTES, LEGUMINA, MARINÆ, MISCELLANÆ, MOLLES & UNCTUOSÆ, NARCOTICÆ & VENENATÆ, NERFIFOLIÆ, NUDICAULES, ODORETÆ, OLEA seu OLERACÆ VEL EODULES DOD. ORCHIS, PALUSTRES, PAPPIFLORÆ, RARIORES, ROTUNDIFOLIÆ, SAXIFRAGÆ, SILIQUOSÆ, STELLATÆ, TENUISOLIÆ, TRIFOLIÆ, VERTICILLATÆ, UMBELLIFERÆ, VULNERARIÆ.

ARBORES SUNT AROMATICÆ, BACCIFERÆ, BALSAMIFERÆ, CONIFERÆ, EXOTICÆ, GLANDIFERÆ, INDICÆ, LACHRYMIFERÆ, LEGUMINOSÆ, MISCELLANÆ, NUCIFERÆ, QUIBUS OSSÆ FRUCTUS INTUS. RHODOFLORÆ, SCOPARIÆ, SPINOSÆ. TRIFOLIÆ QUÆ INSUPER LEGUMINOSÆ, VIRENTES PERPETUO.

HISCE CLASSIBUS USI SUNT, C. B. I. B. P. G. LOB. DOD. RECHUS, JONSTONUS, AT HORTUS EYSTETONIS DIGESSIT SECUNDUM ANNI TEMPORA IN VERNAS, ASTIVAS, AUTUMNALES & HYEMALES.

Oportet

Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis cal-
lere hæc Technica vocabula sub phanta-
rum partibus dissimilaribus, tanquam
capitibus disposita, Generalia Charactere
Romano, peculiaria Italico describuntur.

Radicis sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Sto-
lones, Turones & Asparagus, Fundus.

Caulis. Ala & sinus, Genua, Genicula seu
articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla, Hinc Ra-
mus Thyrus Capreolus, clavicula & crines seu
viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

Foliorum. Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Laciniæ,
Lanugo.

Florum Alablastrum, Palaustrum & cytinus. Ca-
lix & perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamenta.
Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus seu
antheris. Spica, Stylus. Unguis, Petalon. Calcar.
Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Um-
bilicus, ex multis diversisque compactis fiunt
Serviae & Coronæ.

Seminis Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamen-
tum, Pannicula, Samera, Pappus Valvulae.

Frumenti. Acus & palea, Arista, Alica &
halica, Amylum. Cor & corculum, Culmus, Frit.
Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel uruncum,
Locusta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutica,
Merges.

Fructuum. Acini & arilli. Baccæ, Caro seu
pulpa, Daethylus, palma, seu Caryotis. Cicus vel
ciscum.

cicum. Nucleus, Ossiculum, Pericarpum, Umbilicus, Corculum, Volva, Racemus.

Arborum. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, Liber Malicorum, Matrix & Medulla & cor. Pecten. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramifuli, Spadix, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremum, Vitilia, Talea, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, Comæ, Arborum species frutex & suffrutex.

Synopsis Etymologica quæ lectori inservire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certe ad firmius memoriae infigendum prius inventa quæ insuper non inutilis ad ipsarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura si velis adi C.B.I B. CC. CO. & ceteros Botanographos.

F *Olio.* Acanth. Agrifol. Alectoroloph. Anisum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnogloss. Auricula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adhærendo. Bifol. Bugloss. Bupleure *Hares-ear*.

Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Crucita, Cynogloss. Cochlear. Chærefol. Cinara, Dipsacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum, Equisetum. Filix, Fumar. Gnaphal. Gladiolus.

Hepta-

Heptaphyll. **H**erba Ger. **A**shweed. **J**acobæa, **R**agwort. **L**actuca, **L**agopus, **L**aureola, **L**onchitis, **L**ingua cervina **L**ycops, **L**unaria. **M**eum, **M**illefol. **M**onophyll. **M**orsus **R**anæ, **M**yositis. **N**ummular. **O**phiogloss. **O**xalis, **O**xys, **O**xyacantha, **O**xyacanthus. **P**edicularis, **P**erforata, **P**erfoliata, **P**ericylmenum, **P**impinella, **P**lantago. **P**olytricum, **P**opulus, **P**entaphyll. **P**etasitis, **P**ortulaca, **P**ilosella, **P**inguicula, **P**es Columb. **P**erficular, **P**ulmonar. **P**yrola. **R**anunc & **f**lammeus, **S**pearwort **R**orella. **S**agitta. **S**eratula, **S**parganium. **S**patula, **S**tellaria. **V**ermicularis, **V**erbascum, **U**lmaria, **U**mbil. **V**eneris, **U**ngula **C**aball (Tussilago.) **T**rifol.

a C Aule **C**icuta. **P**olygon. **V**iburnum.

a F Lore, **A**lopecuros, **A**nagallis, **A**nthyllis, **A**nemone, **A**ntirrhinum **A**quileg. **A**ndrosæm. **B**ellis **B**etonica, **C**alceolus **M**ariæ, **C**ampanula, **C**auda muris, **C**hamæmel. **C**hrysanthemum, **C**linopod **C**rocus. **C**yanus. **D**igitalis. **E**rigerum. **C O**. **F**los solis. **G**aleopsis. **H**elenium **H**yacinthi, **H**ares bellis. **J**acæa **K**napeeed. **I**schæmon, **C**ocksfoot. **I**ris. **L**uteolia, **L**amium. **O**enanthe, **O**rnithog. **O**rchis **M**elittias, &c. **S**tachys. **S**peculum **V**eneris. **T**ragopogon. **V**iola tricolor.

a R Adice **B**istorta, **B**unias, **B**ulbosæ, **B**ulbocastan. **C**aryophyllata, **C**helidonium minus, **P**ilewort. **C**yperus, **C**yclamen. **D**entar. **F**abr. **F**ilipend.

Filipend. Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morsus Diab.
 Nidus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulpherwort.*
 Polypod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat.
 Radix cava. Rhodia radix. Rubia, Rubeola,
 Raphanus, Rapum, Rapistrum, Rapunculus.
 Scrophular. Valeriana.

^a **F**ructu, Baccis. Cereal. Cerasus. Fragaria.
 Grossularia. Legumina. Nux Vesicar. Poma,
 Pruna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry.* Vaccinia
 quasi baccinia.

^a **S**Emine vel vaseculo seminali. Acer. Astragalus
 Beta, Bursa Pastor. Caucalis, Cataputia.
 Echium. Faseolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin.
 Lithosperm. Melampyrum. Millegrana, Mono-
 phyl. *One berry.* Nigella Nigellastrum. Ophio-
 gloss. Ornithopod. Peeten Veneris. Pulsatilla,
 Pastinaca syl. *Birds nest.* Serpentaria. Scorpoides.
 Typha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaspi.

^{ab} **U**su Medico. Acorus, Alcæa, Ammi, Ane-
 thum, Angelica, Argemone, Aristoloch.
 Avium, Asplenium, Asphodel. Catananche, Cat-
 taria, Cardiaca, Cirsium, Chelidonium, Conyza,
 Consolida, Erica Euonymus Euphragia, Galium,
 Glaux. Gratiola. Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-
 num, Juglans, Lampsana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-
 chen, Medicæ, Panax. Paralysis, Paronychia,
 Perce pierre, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pul-
 monaria, Salvia, Saxifragiæ, Selinum, Sonchus,
 Sium, Sorbus, Scabiosa, Sideritis. Telephium,
 Tor.

T tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana,

A **M** *ala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitum,
Circæa Cynanchice Eryngium, Fungus,
Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

A **S** *Apore.* Absynthium, Daucus.

A **b** **O** *Dore* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophyl-
li, Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrrhis
Sphondylium.

A **D** *Uratione.* Adianthum.

A **M** *Odo Crescendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, Juni-
perus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

A **T** *Attili qualitate Cornus.* Linum, Urtica,
Cardui, Carlina.

A **L** *Oto.* Alsine, Anagalis, à Gallo fluvio, C O.
Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum,
Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nym-
phæa, Parietaria, Potamogeton, Ruscus, Typha.

A **D** *Iis* Juglans, Serspias.

AS Anctis Barbaræ, Jacobæ.

Ab **I**nventoribus, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemisia, Asclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Herba Doria, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narcissus, Nymphæa, Tanacetum, Teucrium.

Ab **U**su pro Animalibus. Cynocrambe, Hypochæris, Hyoseris, Hyoscyamus, Sagina.

Ab usu in Mechanicis Juncus, Ligustrum, Luteola, Lychnis, Saponaria.

Compendium temporis in quo florere incipiunt plantæ nostrates, sc. singulis mensibus separatim digestis, p. principium, f. finem mensis, denotat. Durationem autem intelliges ex notis arithmeticis Ex. gr. Vide mensem Martium & ibidem Acer cui postscribitur 3 indicans Acer florere a Martio ad 3. inclusive (1) Maium & in mense Aprili quære Arundinem quam siquitur Character 5 innuens hanc florere ab Aprili ad Augustum, & sic de cæteris. Alphabetice disposui in singulis mensibus ut facilius indagares.

Dens Leonis & Erigera quovis Mense.

Martio Acer 3. Cheledonium minus, Petasites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix cava,

N

Rapi-

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbus, Taxus,
Tussilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Ulmus 2.

APrili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Betula,
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea,
Cerasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis 3.
Cornu cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe 5.
Equisetum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2. Fe-
gopyrum 2. Fraxinus 2. Gentium 2. Gerauni-
um 4. Hedera ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Paris,
Hieracia 5. Nux Juglans, Lujula five Oxs 3.
Malus, Ophiogloss. 2. Ornithogal. 2. Paralyfis
2. Pisum, Primulæ 2. Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus,
Rubes, Rosamrinum & in Augusto, Salix, Sam-
bucus 2. Stella aquat. 2.

Majo Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum, Aquile-
gia 3. Arachus, Aria, Aristolochia 3. Ar-
moraria 2. Asphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. Bar-
baria, Behen 4. Bifol. 2. Bistorta, Bryonia, Bu-
gloss 4. Bursa pastoris 4. Caltha 2. Camelina 2.
Campanula 4. Caryophillat. 3. Caucalis 4. Ce-
refolium, Chamædrys, Christophoriana 2. Co-
chlearia, Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Cratægomon
4. Crithmum 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 2. Dan-
taria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleagnus 2. Erica 4.
Euphrasine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Adonis 3.
Fragaria, Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista 4.
Genistella 4. Glaux marit. Gratiola 4. Helle-
borine 2. Holosteia 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris 4.
Hypochæris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus, Lamium 4.
Lampsana 4. Ligustrum 2. Lillium convall. Lu-
naria,

naria, Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. 2. & terrest. 5. Millegrana 4. Monophyllum. Morus f. Myagrum 2. Myrrhis, Myrtus 2. Nummularia 3. Oenanthe 2. Ophrys 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus, Palma Christi 2. Papaver 4. Pepon Veneris Pedicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Perfoliata 2. Periclymenum 2. Pilosella 2. Paeonia, Polygala 4. Polygonum 4. Polygonatum, Ptarmica 4. Ranunculus 4. Rapunculi 3. Rapantium 3. Rhamnus, Rorella 2. Rosa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sagitta 2. Sanicula 2. f. Saxifraga alba 2. Serapias 2. Serpentaria 2. Serpillum 3. Sesamoides 2. Staphylocladon, Synanchice 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaspi 4. Tilia, Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifolia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia, Valeriana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

JUnio Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adianth. aureum 3. Agrifol. Agrimon. 2. Alliaria 2. Allium 2. Alopecuros, Alfine 2. Anagallis 3. Anchusa 2. Anthyllis 4. Aparine 2. Apium 2. Argentina 2. Asparagus 2. Asperula 2. Astragalus 2. Atriplex 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bonus Henric. Bulbocastan 2. Bunias 3. Calamintha 3. Calceolus Mariæ, Cannabis, Cardiaca 3. Cardui 3. Chamamel 3. Chamænerion 2. Chamæpytis 3. Circæa 4. Clinopod. 2. Conyza 3. Consolida 2. Crucifera 2. Cynogloss. 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2. Dipsacus 2. Doronicum 2. Ebulus 3. Enula 2. Erysimum 2. Eruca 2. Eryngium 2. Esula 2. Ferrum, Equinum, Galium 3. Gladiolus 3. Glastum 3. Glaux, Gnaphalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba

Gerardi 3. Hippocelinum 2. Horminum 3. Jacea
 2. Iberis 2. Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2.
 Lagopus 3. Lapathe, Oxalis 2. Lathyris 2. Lepi-
 dium, Lichen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2.
 Lithospermum, Luteola 2. Lysimachia 2. Lyco-
 psis 3. Malvæ 2. Medicæ 2. Melampyrum 2. Me-
 lissa 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morsus
 Ranæ, Muscipula 3. Myosit. scorpiod. 3. Nidus
 avis 3. Nymphæa 3. Ochrus 2. Origanum 3.
 Ornithopod. 3. Orobanche, Parthenium 3. Pe-
 plus 2. Persicaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3.
 Pinguicula, Plantago 2. Portulaca, Potamoge-
 ton 2. Prunella 3. Psyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pul-
 monaria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus, Reseda 3. Sal-
 via 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabiosa 3.
 Scordium 2. Scorodoprasum 2. Sedum 2. Side-
 ritis 3. Sinapi 2. Sison 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella
 2. Sonchi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum 3.
 Speculum Veneris, Spergula 2. Sphondilium 2.
 Stachys 2. Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribu-
 lus aquat. 3. & terrestr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulma-
 ria 3. Umbilicus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

JUlio Absynth. 2. Acorus 2. *Ægilops* bromoid.
 2. Alcæa 2. Althea 2. Androsemum 2. An-
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca, Aribaccæ 2. Arbutus
 2. Arthemisia, Ascyrum 2. Aster 2. Bardana
 Blattaria 2. Brassica, Bromos 2. Bupleurum,
 Catanance, Centaurium 2. Chamæcistus 2. Chry-
 santhemum 2. Cicuta 3. Cicutaria 2. Cirsium,
 Cotula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dulca-
 mara, Elaphoboscum, Eupatorium 2. Festuca 2.
 Galega

Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza, Halimus 2. Jacobæa 2.
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium, Marub.
 2. Melilotus 2. Menthæ 2. Menthastr. 2. Nastur.
 tium, Onobrychis, Parietaria, Pastinaca 2. pha.
 laris 2. Pseudomelanthium, Rhodia radix, Seli.
 num, Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium, f. Solidago, Ta.
 nacetum 2. Tapsus 3. Telephium 2. Thalictrum
 2. Typha 2. Verbascum, Vermicularis frutex 2.
 Verbena 2. Viorna 5.

Augusto Anethum, Agremone, Avena, Ci.
 choreum, Elatine 2. Euphrasia 2. Gen.
 tianella, Lupulus 2. Morsus Diab. Panax Co.
 loni, Pneumonanthe 2. Sparganium, Tragori.
 ganum, Virga aurea, Zyris.

Septemb. Berberis, Colchicum, Laureola,
 Oxyacantha, Pulsatilla.

Octob. Leucoia 3.

Decemb. Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri.
 mula.

Januario Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3.
 Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

Februario Buxus 2. Crocus, Narcissus 3.

*Quadrupeda Britannica.**Solidungula, Whole-Footed.*

EQuus, *a Horse*, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. Can-
therius, I. ib. *a Gelding*. Pullus equinus, *a*
Foal. In Equilibus Nobilium, Equus Frisicus,
I. tab. 2.

Aasinus, an Ass, I 23. tab. 6. G. 5.*Mulus, a Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.*Bisulca ruminantia, Cloven Footed, chewing
the Cud.*

Taurus, *a Bull*, I. 42. Ald. 36. G. 102. Vac-
ca lactans, I. ib. *a Milch Cow*, Bos, I. tab. 14. 15.
an Ox. Juvenca, *an Heifer*, Vitulus, I. tab. 15,
a Calf, ex Vitulorum Ventre s̄epe eximuntur
pilæ ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40.

Aries, *a Ram or Tup*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G.
771. Agnus, I. tab. 22. *a Lamb*. Vervex, *a*
Weather, I. tab. 22. 110.

Caper, *a Weather-Goat*, Hircus, *a He-Goat*,
Hædus, *a Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 288.
in Montibus Cambrobrit.

Cervus, *a Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. Hinnuieus,
a Hind. Hinnulus, *a Fawn*. Dama, *a Doe*. Dama
vulg. *a Fallow Deer*, in vivariis quorum ingens
copia per totam insulam.

Capreolus, *the Roe-buck*, I. 80 tab. 33. vulgo
habetur in Scotia.

A per, *a Boar*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 918.
Porcus, *a Hog*, Sus, *a Sow*, Scrofa, *a Sow with Pig*,
Maralis, *a Barrow-hog*, I. ib. Digi-

Digitata Vivipara Semifera.

Vulpes, a Fox, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 965.

Herinaceus & Erinaceus, an Urchin or Hedgehog, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & lepibus.

Vitulus mar. a Seal, or Sea-Calf, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. ---- In borealibus tractibus & Scotia.

Lutra, an Otter, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in plerisq; fluvii majoribus, praesertim in Sussexia.

Mus domesticus, the house Mouse, I. 164 tab. 66. Ald. 417. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinerarium & fuscum.

Mus Major seu Sorex, a Rat, I. ut supra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

Mus aquaticus, a Water Rat, I. 156 tab. 73.

Mus Araneus, the Erdshrew, or Field Mouse, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fusti coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreque; albo, & parvus griseus, & in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

Mus Avellanarum, a Sleeper, or Dormouse, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

Mustela, a Weasel, I. 155. tab 72. Mustela Sylv. Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & hortis.

Viverra, Ictis, Euro, a Ferret, G. 762. at Sine iconce.

Martes, a Martern, or Marteron, I. 155. Martis skeleton, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltonensi & borealibus.

Putorius, a Fitchew, or Pole-cat, I. 155. tab. 64, Ald. 330. G. 767.

Taxus suillus, Meles, I. tab. 72. a Badger, Gray, Brock, or Bawson, I. ubi supra, Ald. 266. 267. G. 686. Cryptas incolit.

Lepus, a Hare, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351. G. 605.

Cuniculus, a Coney, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 362. Estq; griseus argenteus & niger.

Sciurus, a Squirrel, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. In sylvis & arboretis.

Talpa, a Mole, Want, or Wont, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quandoq; tota alba, nulla invenitur in Shepey insula.

Digitata domestica.

Canis leporarius & Scoticus, a Grey-hound, I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.

Molossus, Canis bellicosus Anglicus, a Mastiff, Ald. 559. Canis, I. 174. tab. 79.

Canis sagax ad aquas, a Water-Spaniel, Ald. 556.

Canis Scoticus sagax, a Blood-hound, & alter surum deprehensor, Ald. 553. 554.

Canis sagax ad Coturnices capiendas, a Land-Spaniel, Ald. 555.

Canis minor celer, a Beagle.

Canis Getulus, an Island Dog, I. tab. 69.

Canis Melitenis, a Foisting Dog, Ald. 542. & alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.

Canis pastoris fidelis, a Shepherds Car.

Canis Villaticus, a Cur Dog.

Canis Leporarius, a Hound, I. 174. tab. 70. G. 250. 251.

Canis

Canis pugnax, a *Butchers Bull or Bear Dog.*

Canis avium yenatica, a *Setting Dog.*

Canis socius & fidelis, a *good House-keeping Dog.*

Canis mixtus, a *Mongrel.*

Felis, Catus, a *Cat*, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.

Felis sylv. a *wild Cat*, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 583.

Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the *Cypress Cat*, Ald. 556. Enutritur in ædibus nobilium.

Digitata ovipara cute tecta.

Rana, a *Frog*, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor nigricans, secundo aquatica vulg. vel maculata.

Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.

Ranæ fætus caudatus, *Tadpoles*, G. de quadrup. oviparis, pag. 46.

Bufo, a *Toad*, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609. Rana Rubeta tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.

Lacertus, an *Eft*, or *Newt*, I. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Terrestris vulg ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fuscus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæ Tradescantiam.

Aves Britannicae.

Terrestres Carnivora.

A Quila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 130.
G. 149. quandoq; hac migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225.
228. G. 3.

Haliætus, *the Sea Eagle*, vel Osprey Turn.
Quandoq; conspicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 2.
Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. sine icona.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanaret*,
Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in Shirwood Forest, in agro Notinghamensi, and in Dean Forest, in agro Gloucestrensi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Goshawk*, mas dicitur *the Tassel*, Tertiolus, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius. & Nisus, *the Sparrow-Hawk*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas appellatur, *the Muschel*, In plerisq; locis sylvaticis.

Tinnunculus mas & fæmina, *a Stannel*, or *Stonegall*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald 358. *a Kestrel*, or *Kastrel*, in tractibus Austral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Falcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. speciem nescio, in Pembrook-shire.

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckoe*, or *Guckoe*, I. 24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. sub medium Aprilis nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher*, or *murdering Bird*, I. 24. tab.

tab. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingfland*, æstivo tempore ter. quaterve. *Lanius Cinereus* *Anglicè, a Skreek*. G. 520.

Laniorum duas alias species observavit nobilis vir D. *Willoughby* totius naturæ diligentissimus *Callentissimusq; scrutator* non solum per Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ.

Milvus, the forked tail'd Kite, I. 24. tab. 11. Ald. 395. G. 549. *Turn, a Glede, a Puttock*.

Subuteo, the ring-tail'd Kite, I. 24. tab. 9.

Buteo Triorchis, the Buzzard, Ald. 367.

Peronos, the bald Buzzard, or Kite.

Noctua, the Night, or little grey Owl, I. 48. tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. *Bubo Turn. a like Fowl*.

Ulula, the white hooping Owl, or Owlet, or Howlet, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

Strix, the Screech, or screeching Owl. I. tab. 19. Ald. 563.

Corvus, the Raven, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 694. in ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

Corvus, I. 38. tab. 16. *our common or Carrion Crow*, G. 282. *Cornix nigra*, Ald. 736. & *Cornix simpliciter Turn*.

Cornix frugilega, spermologus, a Rook, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

Cornix aquat. Hanc videt Turn. apud Morpetenses in ripis fluminum, G. 293. suspicor esse, *the mur Cornubiensium*.

Cornix Cinerea, the Roxton Crow, I. ubi supra, Ald. 755.

Graculus vel Monedula, *a Jackdaw, a Chough, Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 771. G. 467.*

Coracias Arist. *the Cornish Chough, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Cor-nubia ad Doroberniam.*

Pica Glandaria, *a Jay, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. 789. Garrulus avis, G. 634.*

Pica, *the Magpie, Pyot, Py-anet, I. 40. tab. 17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 628.*

Pica Marina, *the Sea Pye, I. ut supra Ald. tab. 792. 794.*

Vespertilio, *a Bat, Flittermouse, Rearmouse, I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. vesperi ap-paret æstate. Hyeme vero latet in cryptis, & ru-pibus.*

Loxias, *the Shell-Apple, Ald. 2. 877. I. 46. sine Icone in agro Warwic. in Pomariis, Mr. Willoughby.*

Caprimulgus, *the Goat-sucker, I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc coepit Dominus Cole, in agro Hantoniensi, an. 1664. rara admodum avis.*

Aves Granivora non canore.

Pavo, *the Peacock, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald. 219. G. 594.*

... Fæm *the Peahen, I. 56 tab. 22. Ald. ib. pl. o.*

Gallo pavo, *the Turkey-cock, I. 58. tab. 24. Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 426.*

Phasianus, *the Pheasant, I. ut supra Ald. tom. 2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Pouts, Est albus & alter fuscus.*

Urogallus,

Urogallus, major Cock of the Wood, I. 60. tab. 25. *Urogallus seu Tetrao major* Ald. 2. 64. in Hibernia occurrit.

Gallina Coryllorum, the Hasel Hen, Gross, I. 60. tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. Bonosa Albert, G. 203.

Gall. Africana, the Guiney Hen, I. 58. tab. 24. *Gallina Guinea*, Ald. tom. 2. 337. *meleagris vel Gallus Numidicus*, G. 424.

Otis, Tarda, Bistarda, the Bustard, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 288. G. 430. *On Newmarket Heath, & in Campestribus Sarisburiensibus*.

Attagen, a Godwit, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275. in agro *Lincoln*.

Perdix Russa, the Partridge, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 139. G. 606.

Coturnix, the Quail, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom. 2. 153. G. 311.

Rusticola minor, the Snipe, or Snite, I. 62. tab. 27. *Scolopax. Gallinago minor* Ald. tom. 3. 479. *Gallinago sive Rusticola minor*, G. 448. est altera Hujus species nuncupata, *the Jack Snipe*.

Rusticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, I. 88. tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 473. *Rusticola vel Perdix Rustica major*, G. 445. *Utræq; Hyeme huc migrant. ex Hibernia*.

Ralla-Anglor, the Rail, or King of the Quails, Ald. 3. 455.

Upupa, the Hoopee, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 704. G. 703. *In the New Forest in Hampshire, & in Essexia, sed raro invenitur*.

Pulveratrices domesticæ.

Gallus,

Gallus, *a Cock*, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. tom. 2.
 200.
 ... *Hirsutis pedibus*, ib.
 ... *Palustris*, *a Moor-hen*, G. 421. Morenna
 Angl. Ald. 2. 341.
 Gallina Rustica Turn. quam variis de causis
 Attagenem esse conjicit.
Pulveratrices Lavatrices.
 Fulica, *a Coot*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. G.
 344.
Ispida, the Kings-fisher, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald.
 3. 520. G. 513.
 Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31.
 Gallina serica, I. 88. tab. 31. sic dicta à splen-
 dore, Ald. 3. 470.
 Columba vulg. Livia, *the common House-*
Pidgeon, or Culver, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 462.
 G. 245.
 Columba Gutturosa perperam dicta *Cropper*,
 Ald. 2. 479.
 Columbæ Cypriæ, *Jacobins*, I. 88. tab. 32.
 Ald. 2. 471.
 Columbæ Turcicæ, Coloris sunt Betulini,
 cum oculis rubris, Ald. 481.
 Columb. Tabellariæ, *Carriers*.
 Columb. Tremulæ, *Shakers*, suntq; vel acuti
 vel lati caudæ.
 Columb. Hirsutis pedibus, *rough-footed Pid-*
geons, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald 2. 466.
 Columb. Angl. & Russica, G. 245. inter has
 majores vocantur, *Runts*.
 Columb. Galeatæ, *Helmets*.
 Columb.

Columb. maculis nigris & aliæ rubris decora-
tæ, Black and red Spots.

Columb. Percussores, Smiters.

Columb. Gyratrices, Tumblers, Omnes hæ
Columbæ in Columbariis aluntur præterq; has
à curiosis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, the Fi-
nikin, Cornew, Bastard bill, Light Horsman,
Dragoon.

Turtur, the Turtle Dove, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald.
2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major torquatus, a Ring Dove, or
Quift, Ald. 2. 4. 7. In sylvis, Turn. a Cowshot,
a ringed Dove.

Oenas seu vinago, a Stock-Dove, or Wood-Pid-
geon, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Passer domesticus, the House-Sparrow, I. 92.
tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq;
albus invenitur, I. ibid. Ald. 556.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96.
sine Icone, Ald. 2. 563.

Junco, the Reed Sparrow, I. 166. tab. 53.
Hujus datur minor species in Arundinetis prope
Kingstoniam.

Granivara Canore.

Carduelis, a Gold-finch, I. 69. tab. 36. Ald.
2. 801. G. 215. Aurivittis Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est Alaudæ persimilis
sed ipsa paulo major, Ramis arborum infidet an
Passer torquatus G. a Bunting.

Coccothraustes, I. 98. tab. 37. Coccothrau-
stes mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, the Common, or Chaffinch, I. ib. Ald.
2. 817.

2. 817. G. 342. Turn. *a Sheld apl. a Spink.*
Monti-fringilla, the Bramble, or Brambling,
 I. 96. tab. 33. Ald. 2. 822. G. 343.
Chloris, the Green-finch, I. ib. Ald. 2. 851.
 G. 226. Turn. *Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus.*
Citrinella, the Yellow-hammer, I. 96. tab. 36.
 Ald. 2. 859. *Emberiza flava Turn. a Youlring,*
 G. 591.
Linaria, the Linet, I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. tab.
 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 550.
Luteola, a Siskin, rara apud Anglos avis nec
uspiciam fere alibi quam in caveis cernitur semel
in agris Cantabrigianis se vidisse recordatur,
Turn.
Alauda, the Lark, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 2.
 845. G. 67. Turn. *Galerita.*
Alauda pratensis, the tit-Lark, I. ib. Ald. 2. 849.
Alauda cristata, the wood-Lark, G. 72. Ald.
 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.
Rubicilla, a Bull finch, a Hoop, and Bul Spink,
a Nope, I. 120. tab. 43. Pyrrhula sive Rubicilla
Ald. 2. 745. G. 662.
Baccivore.
Turdus vulg. the Song-Thrush, I. 98. tab 37.
Ald. 2. 600. & Turn. a Thrussel.
Turdus Viscovorus, the Mistletoe Thrush, or
Saith, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 583. G. 688. &
Turn. simpliciter, a Thrush.
Turdus Illas, the Wind Thrush, I. 102. tab.
 39. *Turdus minor Ald. 2. 598. Turdus minor*
Illas vel Tylas, G. 689. Turn. a Wind Thrush.
Trichas, the Feldefare, Turdus pilaris Ald. 596.
tantum

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Merula, Collyrion Turn. *the Black-bird, or black Ouse*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

Sturnus vulg. *the Stare, or Starling*, I. 104. t. 40. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turres & altiora ædificiorum culmina.

Sturnus Cinereus, Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, *a Clot bird, a Smatch, or Arling, a Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & sub lapide in Anglia Turn.

Insectivore.

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood pecker, or Hick-mall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 642. Chl Orion, Virio, *a Witwoll*, Turn.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1. 847.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper, or Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. Sitta seu Picus Cinereus Ald. 1. 853.

Juynx, seu Torquilla, *the Wryneck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870. Certhia Turn. G. 223.

Passer Troglodytes, *a Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 651. G. 588. Trochilus, Senator, Regulus Turn.

Curruca, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 2. 753. Hypolais seu Curruca, I. 122. t. 45.

Hirundo, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42.

O

Ald.

Ald. 2. 662. G. 492. *vivit per Hyemem in mineralis stanneis Cornubienibus & in Rupibus marinis.*

Hirundo Riparia, the Sand Martin, or Shore-bird, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. *a bank Martnet,* G. 508.

Hirundo agrestis sive Rustica Plinii, a Martin, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

Hirundo apus, a black Martin, or Martlet, Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. *a Rock or Church Martnet,* G. 507.

Parus major, the Common Titmouse, I. 120. t. 43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. *the great Titmouse, vel the great Ox-eye Turn.*

Parus Cæruleus minor, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 721. G. 579. *the less Titmouse, Turn.*

Parus ater, seu Carbonarius, the Coalmouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 723 G. 579.

Parus Caudatus, the least, or long taile Titmouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

Motacilla, a Water Wagtail, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 727. G. 557. *Culicilega, a Wag tail, Turn.*

Motacilla flava rostro longiusculo nigricante, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

Rubetra, the Stone-Chatter, or Blackberry-eater, & Turn. mortetter, I. 122. t. 45. Ald. 2. 740. *a Moortiting Aquilonaribus.*

Rubecula, the Ruddock, Red-breast, and Robin Red-breast, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

Ruticilla, Phænicurus, the Red-start, I. 120. 43. Ald. 2. 747. *a Redtail,* G. 663. ex Turn.

Oenanthe, the Wheat ear, or White tail, I. 122.

t. 45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicensi
Fallow Smiters.

Luscinia, Lusciniola, the Nightingale, I. ib.
 Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, the Dotterel, Ald. 3. 540. G.
 554. in agro Lincolnieni certo anni tempore
 capitur jocose, vide *Camden.*

Aquatica Palmipides.

Cygnus, the Swan, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 8.
 G. 321.

Anser Domesticus, the Goose, mas vocatur,
the Gander, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanser, a Bergander, nusquam
 alias vidi nisi in Thameſi fluvio aiunt tamen esse
 frequentem in insula Tenia (Thanet.) vocatâ &
 illuc in scrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

Anser ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G.
 140.

Capricalca, Capricalze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164.
 I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

*Anseris speciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti
 sub nomine squeed una cum Ovo ex Insula Scoti-
 ca Bass dicta, in qua quam plurima avium genera
 statu anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in insula
 Vecti.*

Bernicla Brenta, the Brant Goose, I. 136. t.
 48. Ald. 3. 167. *Brenthus,* G. 95.

Gustarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.
Anser Bassanus, sive Scoticus, a Soland Goose,
 G. 145. ex insula Bass non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domesticus, the Duck, mas, *the Drake,*
 I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. *Anas cicur,* G. 83.

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 148. t. 49. a Shell
Drake in Norfolcia.

Anas fera, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. *the
wild Duck.*

Anas fera fusca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 221.
in Paludibus Lincolniensibus.

Anas Platyrhincus Ald. 231. in paludibus
Crowlandiensibus, I. 142. t. 49.

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3.
549. G. 91.

A Gaddel, Ornithopolis nostris sic dictus est
magnitudine Anatis, rostrum simillimum rostro
Querquedulae, sed aliquanto magis cærulescit.

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 219.
I. 142. t. 49.

Penelope fæm, Ald. 3. 220.

Columbus major, *the great Ducker*, I. 136.
t. 48. Ald. 3. 252.

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a nostratis, a
Razor bill, *Worm*, 304. ex Auctario Clus. pag.
367. Mr. Willoughby.

Colymbus Cristatus seu Auritus, *Worm*, ib.
sine Icone, idem.

Colymbus medius, *the Dive-dapper, or Ars-
foot*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick.*

Mergorum serrati-Rostratorum species ma-
jor & minor, in fluvio Tame in agro Warwicen-
si an. 1664. cum rigidissima fuerit hyems, Mr.
Willoughby.

Mergus Turn. (ut sentio) qui vidit in rupibus
marinis nidificantes, juxta Ostium Tinæ fluvii
in

in Norfolcia, 'Hoc meditavit Doctissimus affinis meus Ds. Jenner Sclopeto transfosso in agro Wiltoniensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263.
I. t. 27. *Carbo aquat.* G. 121. *in Cornubia Shags*, *Turn. mergus*.

Onocrotalus, *five Pelicanus*, *the Pelicane*, I. 128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus *five Platæa*, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. *Turn. a Spoon bill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea Gul*, or *Sea Cob*.

Larus, *quem Cornubienses indigitant*, *a Gannet*, *forsan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem sonat*, *est par Anseri*, *palmipes*, *rostrum rotundum cæruleum*, *corpus grisei coloris*, *alte volat alausaſq; minores solas capiat*.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex *Insula Anglesey*, & *Cornubia*, *Anas Artica Clusii*, & *Fraterculus* Ald. 3. 230. lin. 13, 14.

Fissipides Aquatice.

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. *raro huc advolat*.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron*, or *Hern*, *Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378.
Ardea pulla *five Cinerea*, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumble*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bittourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 100.

Ardea minor, I. tab. 56. quam ad me transmisit Ds. Jenner, ex agro Wiltoniensi.

Avis pugnax, I. 154. t. 52. a Rongb, est tertia in Tab.

Avis pugnax, quarta in dicta Tab. a Reev, utræq; ex agro Lincoln. est fæmina superioris.

Hæmantopus mas & fæm. Red Banks, I. 154. t. 52.

Arquata, seu numenius, the Curlew, Ald. 3. 426. I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

Arquata congener, a Stone Curlew, huic rostrum breve, accipitrum, pennæ milvi, Phasian par magnitudine, Dilicatissimæ avis ex agro Hantoniensi, Ds. Hutchinson Ornithopola Londinensis.

Vannellus, the Lapwing, bastard Plover, or Pewit, insula quædam ab iis nomen sortitur in Essexia: Huc enim migrant præcise ad diem Divo Georgio sacrum, vide Fuller, 318. I. 166. t. 53. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

Vannello congener capella vulgari procerior, at Turdo minor, pennis Cæruleis & crista longa, ex Cornubia Ds. Gunthorp.

Pluvialis Cinerea, the Grey Plover, I. 166. t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

Pluvialis flavescens hujus meminit, I. pag. 165. fine Icone.

Pluvialis vulg. the Whistling Plover, or green Plover, in Ericeto Lincoln.

Rallus Itallorum, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utriusque sine icoine.

Trynga

Trynga Ald. 3. 814. I. 166. t. 53. juxta stag-
na Ichthyophylatica, & rivorum margines, in
agro Warwicensi, Mr. Willoughby.

Trynga paulo minor, Ald. 3. 482. I. 166. t.
53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumber-
landia Ds. Willoughby, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. t.
53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littori-
bus Cambrobritannicis, præsertim in statione
Belli Mauritii, I. 166. t. 53. Charadrios five
Hiatula, Ald. 3. 537. Ds. Willoughby.

Grus, *the Crane*, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329.
G. 474.

Crex, *a Daker Hen*, est avis longis cruribus,
cætera coturnici, (nisi quod major sit) similis,
quæ in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æ-
statis non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc e-
nim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist.
Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola
Northumbria, vidi, & audivi, & an sit eadem
cum Ortygometra superius memorata nescio,
suspicio tamen esse Turn. me talem vidisse &
audivisse ad Wheatley quinq; Oxonio Milliari-
bus memini,

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & brevi-
usculis descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds.
Hutchinson Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse
ait in agro Lincoln.

Non est avis aquatica querquedula paulo mi-
nor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenui & angustum,
superius paululum incurvatum, toto ventre albe-
scit,

cit, dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde forsan ei nomen, sc. a monacha velata.

Crickaleel, est priori æqualis, Cærulea in alarum supernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad ingluviem coloris grisei inde deorsum albescit vel contra quoad ventris colorem.

Goffander, palmipes & cristata ventre aureo, rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & cocta tota facessit in oleum, non est edulis, ex agro Lincoln. videtur esse Puphini species.

Pisces Britannici.

Pelagii Squammosi.

A *Sellus merluccius*, Cabeliau, *a Cod*, G. 84. Ald. 286. *a Borealibus*, *a Keling*, ab Occidentalibus, *a Melwell*, Turn. & hu jus folliculus glutinosus *Ichthyopolis, the Sound*.

Asellus mollis, *a Whiting*, I. t. 2. qui in sole exiccatus nuncupatur, *Buckthorn*, & *Scalpion* Turn. omniscus sive *Asellus* & ad hunc alium refert quem nominat, *a Meerling*.

Asellorum *tertia species*, *a Haddock*, G. 86. Ald. 282. Turn. in Epist. ad. Gesn. *Onos* sive *Afinus*.

Asellus mollis nigricans, *a Coal Whiting* Chichestrenibus, & *Pollock* Cornubiensibus.

Asellus niger, *the Coal Fish*, Ald. 289. G. 89. Turn. *Carbonarius minor*.

Asellus sub mento barbatus, *a Rout*, *Ichthyopolis Londinensis*ibus.

Aselli

Aselli quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, Beduel, a Codling vocatur, Haddock est multo major, Goddo multo minor Turn.

Asellus fuscus Ichthyopolis Lond. a Hake.

Asellus varius molva vel morva, Ling a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

Harengus, a Herring, I. 8. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

Alosa minor, a Pilchard, ingenti copia Quattannis capiuntur in tractu Cornubiensi & in Italiam Hispaniamq; vehuntur.

Pelagii Lævis.

*Serpens marinus, a Sea Snake, I. 16. t. 4.
Ald. 346. G. 442. 864.*

*Conger, Congrus, a Conger Eel, I. 16. t. 4.
Ald. 349. G. 290. in Coraibia, Milwel.*

*Galeus, a Dog, or Dogger-fish, I. 26. t. 8.
Catulus Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant Cornubienses, a Pluſher, Cariw.*

*Aquila piscis seu Pastinaca mar. the Poifon fish, the Fire, or fierce Flaw, the Cat-fish, I. 30. t. 9.
Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.*

*Raia, a Thorn-back, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450.
G. 790. Raia junior vocatur, a Maid.*

Raia Clavata, Ald. 459. G. 796.

Raia lævis. a Homelyn, or White Cunt, a Scate, & in Cornubia, a Guilt head.

Raia exiccata & formata, the Dragon, Ald.

443. *Raia exiccata & concinnata ad formam monstrofi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

Squatina, a *Kingstone*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

Rana piscatrix, the *Monk, Toad, Nafs, or Devil fish*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

Marini Saxatiles.

Lumpus Anglorum, a *Lump*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

Turdorum variæ species, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritaniæ locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur, *Sea Carps*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Acus, the *Needle, or Garfish, and Horn-keck*, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in *Cornubia*, an *Old Wife*.

Mugil imberbis, a *Mullet*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 567.

Faber, a *Doree, a Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

Cuculus, a *Gournet, a grey Gournet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

Lyra, a *Rotchet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in *Cornubia*, an *Illeck, a Red Gournet*.

Lyræ speciem Cornubienses vocant, a *Tub*, à *capitis fig. majori, depressiori, breviori, cui caro pinguior & friabilior*.

Apuia vera, a *Dace*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

Sarda, a *Sprat*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

Merulæ meminit Turn. quam se vidisse putat
in

in littore occiduo quam Piscatores illic voca-
runt, *a Cook-fish.*

Solea, *a Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G.
667.

Citharus, *a Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 240. G.
227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fus-
cum.

Sandils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254.
G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi Arenosæ Angu-
illæ rectius scribitur.

Araneus, *a Weaver*, or *Wiver*, I. 92. t. 21.
Scorpius Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, *Scombrus*, *a Mackrell*, I. 92. t. 21.
Ald. 270. G. 842. a Cornubiensibus nuncupa-
tur *Bucks Horn*.

Passer niger, *a Flounder*, or *Flook*, Fletuletus
Ald. 243. 249. *Flessus fluviatilis Bellon.*

Passer aureus, *a Plais*, Passer lævis Ald. 243.
Rhombus lævis, G. 663.

Passer Britannicus, *a Holyburt*, *Holybut*, or
Helbut, Ald. 243. G. 666. sine Icone. Fletule-
tus Bellon, ex Cornubia missus erat Rhombo 3.
plo major quinq; pedes longus, cum triplici den-
tium serie, caudâ longissima, pronâ parte Ga-
leum, supinâ soleam quoad colorem referebat.

Rhombus, *a Turbut*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250.
G. 670.

Rhomboides, *a Pril*, Ichthyopolis Lond. I. t.
20. Passer asper sive squamosus *Rondel*, Ald.
242. Limanda, G. 665.

Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.

Salmo, a Salmon, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, a Salmon Trout, parvus Salmo, G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, a Sturgeon, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseris congener, cui valde similis excepto capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat in Insula Vecti anno 1664. Ds. Cole, qui ipsum delineavit exiccavitque.

Experlanus, Viola, Smelta, a Smelt, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, a Lamprey, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540 mustela seu Lampetra, G. 590.

Lampetra fluviat, a Lampern, Ald. 581. G. 598.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis Rond, 202. Herefordiensibus, a Stone Grig.

Anguilla, an Eel, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 544. G. 41.

Congri pusilli, Elvers, in Sabrina non procul Glevo Urbe, G. 292.

Fluviatiles Squammosi.

Trutta, a Trout, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Truttae speciem Cornubienses vocant, a Shote.

Truttae genus in Northumbria vocamus, a Bull Trout, Truttam taurinam, ab insigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, a Grey Trout, in

in aliis, *a Skurf*. Turn. in Epist. ad Gesn. meminit & ibidem alterius Truttæ Allerfange dictæ quod profundius sub alnis dilitescat.

Truttæ species Londinum assertur, *ex agro Lincolnensi*, quam *Shard* vocant, *Us. Wine*, *Ichthyopola regius*.

Truttæ species quam nostrates *Scag* vocant, *ex Thamisi* non procul Kingstonio.

Umbra fluviatilis, *an Umber*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 595.

Barba & *Barbus*, *a Barble*, I. ut supra Ald. 598. G. 124.

Capito, *Cephalus* fluv. *a Chub*, *a Pollard*, *a Chevin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 596. & parte 2. 8.

Leuciscus, *a Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 607. G. 26.

Gobio mar. *fluviatili viridior*, & *maculis magis resperus* apud *Cumbrenses*, qui vocant, *a Grundlin*, *Turn*.

Gobio & *Gobius* *fluviatilis*, *a Gudgeon*, or *Pinks*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, *a Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 618. *sine Icone*.

Asper pisciculus, *the broader Sharpling*, I. 130. t. 26.

Asper pisciculus *Gobioni* *persimilis* Rond. Ald. 615. *in the North*.

Pungitius, *the Prickling*, *Bansted*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 628. *Pisciculus aculeatus*, G. 8. *in fossis datur major & minor*.

Cernua fluviatilis, *a Ruff*, G. 192. propter horum piscium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Tare* non procul Norwico in Essexia.

Rutilus seu Rubellus, *the Roch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 62. 1. 732. G. 821.

Gobio capitatus, Cottus Rond. *a Millers thumb*, *a Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

Fluviatiles Læves.

Alosa seu Clupea, *a Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald. 501. G. 19.

Phoxinus, *a Minoe*, *Minow*, I. 146. t. 27. 28. Ald. 582. Mæna. G. 715.

Cyprinus, *a Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald. 637. G. 310.

Cyprinus latus, Abramus, *a Bream, or Barn alicubi* I. 146 t. 29 Ald. 642. qui si crassior fuerit a Cornubiensibus vocatur *a Bass*.

Mustela, *an Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 290. 577. G. 599. Occidentalibus, *a Coney-fish*.

Perca, *the Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622. G. 699.

Lucius, *a Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 625. G. 501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. Luces, parvos *Pickrels*, & adultos *Luls*.

Alburnus, *a Bleik, or Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 629. G. 23.

Tinca, *a Tench*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646. G. 984.

Cetacei Generis.

Balena, *the Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 676. G. 114.

Cetus

Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

*Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Gram-
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.*

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum
nuncuparunt) littus nostrum appulit præterita
hieme anno 1642. una cum fæculastante. In
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7.
vel 8. pollicum crassitatem ex qua oleum elicue-
runt rustici & carnem sale Condierunt & come-
derunt. Hujus sapor carni bovillæ non multum
cedebat, uti etiam adeps. Totus piscis mucaginis
ingenti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Maculo Cetus Anglicus, G. 216.

Phocæna, a Porpus, a Porpes, I. 216. t. 41.
Ald. 720. *Tursio*, G. 712. *Bell* 16.

Molles seu Mollusci.

Loligo, Sepia, the Cutle, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.
49. &c. G. 825.

*Stella mar. minor, the Sea Star, Roses, Pri-
mers & Fingers, I. t. 8. & Sea pad*, G. 919. In-
venitur 3. bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tha-
mis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis
Vectis Insulæ, *a poor Cutle*, Turn.

Crustacei.

*Locusta mar. malè Ichthyopolis nostris, a long
Oyster*, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Astacus mar. the Lobster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112.
G. 98.

G. 98. recens capti (antequam coquantur cum sale underubescunt) sunt nigri cærulei, & quandoq; flavescentis coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, *Gammarus, the Crey fish,* I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Punger,* G. 155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn,* I. 20. t. 4. Squilla parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. squilla fluv. à nostratibus vocatur, *a Shrimp.*

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis rece-
dente æstu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab,* I. 424. t. 5. Ald. 174. G. 148.

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam
referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, Dr.
Ball Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorarius
dignissimus.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluv. Ald.
207. G. 138.

Cancer in testis degens, I. 30. t. 7. *Wrong
heirs.*

Araneus mar. *the Sea Spider,* I. 16. t. 6. Ald.
201.

Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedge-
hog,* I. 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, *the Sea Button,* Ald.
403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimis
Cambrobrit. *Mermaids heads,* & obsceno no-
mine *Cunts,* Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi de-
dit Dr. Ball, in tractibus occidentalibus ab ipso
captum.

Testacei

Tegaceis

Ostrea, the Oyster, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 482. G. 645. Distinguunt Ichthyopolæ nostri in rupicas soleæ equinæ æquales & minores inter quas præcellunt Colcestrienses & Wainfleetenses, ex his quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus inundant, aluntur & inde pinguiores viridioresq; sunt.

Pecten, a Scallop, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G. 690.

Patellæ Limpyn & Lympets, Ald. 546. I. t. 16.

Pectunculi, *Cook fish*, forsan Turn. I. 56. t. 14. pectunculi auricularum forma variantes.

Lepades saxis adhærentes, *Cockles*, G. 688. est Patellæ species.

Mytuli, *Muscles*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G. 277. majores à nostratis appellantur, *Horse Muscles*.

Cochlea mar. *Whilks, or Periwinkles*, Ald. 389.

Cochleæ fluviatiles, G. 214.

Balani sive *Polycipides*, *Center Shells*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

Conchæ Venereæ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

Solen, the Sheath, or Razor fish, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 528. G. 1035.

Turbinum minorum 3 vel 4 species, I. 46. t. 11. *Turbinis tuberosi* Icones Rond. Ald. 353.

Trochorum parvolorum duæ species, I. 46. t. 11. Ald. 364.

Tibuli in quibus vermes, *Worm-shells*, I. 68.
tab. 17. Ald. 562. G. 1026. in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde
striata.

Conchæ Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald. 544. Di-
vulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

Zoophytæ.

Tethyæ Thætyæ I. 74. 19. Ald. 576. 583.
G. 954. Hæ sæpiuscule adnascuntur antiquis
ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminit
Ds. *Günthorp*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia
his verbis, *Blubber*, est Gelatina quædam luci-
da, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæru-
leo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cuius me-
dio apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitos
pollicemq; contraheret, denuoq; aperiret & hoc
modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Mag-
nitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere potest,
exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis inna-
tat, & huc illucq; à ventis, æstuq; desertur, cer-
tisq; tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel
quæsivi in loco duabus à littore leucis ubi prius
milliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Maio
mensé apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in sua Britannia quatuor
piscium sequentium, Guini ad in agro Merto-
nethensi in palude Bala sexaginta jugereum,
Lithostrata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvensi in palude
Limparey, 3. Chare in *Wimander Meer* quos in-
colæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri sed certis
tantum

tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi meminit in Montibus Caernarvens. capti quod mihi dubiae est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. Carew in libro suo de Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Barn, a Scad, a Shad, Cudles, a Bass, a Millet, a Horpool, Dorns, Polleck, Illeck, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rough-bound*, (quem suspicor esse *Galium vulgare*) qui qualesve fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos Chichestrensum, *Bland, Pulver, Bresen, Sea-rats, & Farthing-Trout.*

Insecta nostratia primum in genere sub suis classibus postea in specie proposita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripennia pennis vel membranaceis instructa, viz. *Apes, fucus, Bombylus vespa crabro, Tipula* quæ non favificant vel pennis farinaceis, viz. *Papilio* qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, *Bombyx*,

Anelytra bipennia, *Muscæ*.

Coleoptera seu *vaginipennia*. *Locusta, Gryllus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proscarabæus, Capricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula*.

Terrestria pedata non alata *sex pedum*, formica, *Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lendes*, vel *octo pedum*, *Araneus*, vel *multipeda*, viz. *Erucæ, Circulio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julius, Asellus*.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. *Plantarum*, 2. *Fruticarii*, 3. *Leguminarii*, 4. *Herbivori*, 5. *Animalium*, 6. in *Homine*, 7. *Limax & Cochleæ*.

Aquatica paucipeda. *Squilla, pediculus & pullex mar.*

Aquatica multipedi, Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbricus mar. Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, testis testaceorum, Teredines.

Favificant.

Apis, a Bee, or Been, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. Apiarium, I. 25. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Dantur sylvestres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, a Drone, or Dran, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. hujus variatur color ut in apibus.

Bombylus, a Humming, or Humble-Bee, I. 4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Repertur major minorq; & alter nigricans, cum pedibus flavescentibus.

Vespa, a Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 203. Vespetta Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habemus flavam & nigricantem utrumq; majorem & minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo sphecas aculeo carentes degentes in parietibus ex limo constructis.

Crabo, Tenthredo, a Hornet, or great Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabroneta, 300. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellæ, Tipulæ, perlæ, Brises, or Breeses, Adder bolts, Dragon flies, and Water Butterflies, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 306. M. 66. ad 71. quarum species.

1. Virescens cum maculis in collo, summisq; lateribus ex fusco viridibus.

2. Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis similibus, alis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis.

Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cœsiis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quasi abscissa inter segetes.

Mediae, 1. Capite Cæruleo aliis violaceis.

2. Cœfia cum alis albescentibus, cœsiis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascientibus.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascientibus.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscente.

5. Viridis cum oculis cœruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

Minimæ, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

Lacustres, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq; Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonstravit mihi, D. *Ball*.

Papilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56; t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad. 253. M. 89 ad. 108. estq; vel diurnus, *a Butterfy*, vel nocturnus, *a Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cujus species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigris maculis notata, *a Moth*, 3. minor cum aliis extenis nigris, quinq; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum quatuor sanguineis maculis in aliis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis sanguineis duabus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis nigrâ lineâ fimbriatis.

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flavescens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescens.

2. Cum corpore & alis extenis nigrioribus, fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis crenis fuscus.

4. Dorso nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescientibus, capite alisq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida, alisq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis æreis micantibus venulis, & fimbria maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescientibus, & alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuscæ, & nigricantes.

10. Ultima parte alæ exterioris clypeolo nigro

gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plumosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis co-
cineis externis purpurascensibus.

2. Alis cæsiis, & æruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis pun-
ctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum cælestem spiranti-
bus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo
Cineritia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Ci-
neritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus pallescente flavo nitenti-
bus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & ob-
scure rubente variis.

Muscæ, *Flies*, a volando vid. iconas apud, J. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis usitata, *the Flesh-fly*,
2. Hippoboscus, *a side or Horse-fly*, 3. Tabanides,
a Burrel-fly, Stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling. 4. Culiciformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescente. 5. Culiciform. Capite longo, productis perni-
grisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, poste-

riora crura anterioribus multo productiora.

6. *Curvicauda*, *bristle-tail'd*, *with two hairs, or more*. 7. *Scorpiurus*. 8. *Bipilicauda*. 9. *Tota nigra*, *pedibus ex croceo flavescentibus*. 10. *Pedo*, *Gruina*, *the Crane-fly*. 11. *Pedo fæmina*, *Shepheards*. 12. *Stercoraria*. 13. *Humipeta*, *a gray Path-fly*, *pro piscibus capiendis*. 14. *Inter malvas & urticas degens*. 15. *Bibio vel Vinula*, *the Wine-fly*. 16. *Herbivora max*. 17. *Nocturna minima viridescens examinibus volunt inordinate*. *Eulæ*, *Maggots*, *Eularum ova*, *Fly-blows*.

18. *Musca ex phryganio orta pro truttis alli-ciendis*, *the Cados fly*.

19. *Musca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta*.

20. *Musca nocturna minima viridis alis por-rectissimis ex foll. fraxini*.

21. *Musca priori similis nisi quod fuscis sit co-loris ex foll. aceris majoris*.

22. *Culex*, *the Gnat*, *qui si minor Midges dicitur*.

23. *Culices pyramidales duo in Anglia Aqui-lonari, Monff.*

24. *Culex ex pomis Quercinis ortus*, *idem*.

Locusta, *a Grassopper*, *cujus datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus*.

Gryllus, *a Cricket*, I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 124. in Caminis & Pistrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evochar*, *Fen-Cricket*, & *Chur-worm*, I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hor-tis & stercoretis.

Scarabæus, *a Beetle*, *Bug*, or *Clock*, I. 90. t. 15.

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, a flag, or flying Fly, M. 148. I. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonensi.

Capricornus, a Goat Chafer, M. 149. I. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarabæus stercorarius vel fimarius, a dung Beetle, or Sharnbug, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, a green Chafer. M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus Dors, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. *Water Clocks*.

Scarab. Pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrat in agro Colchestrensi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, a Lady-cow, M. 161. Hujus aliam speciem observari paulo majorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulchrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor nitore splendens, & alter Cæruleus Cyaneusve.

Proscarabæus, an Oil-beetle, or Oil-clock, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, a Glo worm, Shine-worm, Glass-worm, viz. fæminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent, *Mouff.* 109.

Cicada aquat. Rondel. foliis Nymphæa, potamogeti aliарumq; plantarum infidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, a Field Cricket.

Blatta fætida, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M.

139.

Blattam observavi depascentem folia ulmorum novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dissecta erant.

Forficula vulg. a *Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitch-Ballock*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpore nigricantiore.

Formica, an *Ant*, *Emet*, or *Pismire*, I. 114. t. 17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliæ pennatæ, aliæ impumes.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall-lice*, Punies, M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, & lectorum spondis.

Pediculus, a *Louse*, M. 259. in capite simpli-citer, a *Louse*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab or peirt lice*, 3. *Corporei maculati, Body lice*.

Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. tab. 14. Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvii, *Ticks, Sheep-lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis animalibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis, bobus, vitulis, porcis utii dicti. Canibus, Capris, Cervis. In Salmonibus, Accipitribus, Gallinis, Columbis, Anseribus, Coturnicibus, Phasianis, Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, ab-synthio Nymphææ floribus, & potissimum Aquilegiæ foliis, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, a *Flea*, Videsis iconem in Micrographia Di. *Hook*.

Afellus mar. squillam refert, M. 322. Hos con-fertissimos vidi in statione navium *Billingsgate* dicta cymbam ascensurus post æstus refluxum.

Pulex

Pulex aquaticus, minutissimum animal in agro intra S. Jameses & Mary-bone, juxta aquædum.

Lendes, Nits, sunt pediculorum ova.

Asellus, a Sow, Tylers louse, Thurs-louse, Cheese-bug, Cheese-lip, M. 203. I. 107. tab. 23.

Asellus arvensis Julio hunc in agro Colcestrensi vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam repperit, M. 247. Hexapus est.

Araneus, a Spider, M. 234. I. 130. t. 18. Ald. 608. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retiarius inter rosarum ramulos rete artificiosissimum expandens, vel sylvestris, 1. Sepiarius crassiorem telam texens, 2dum in agro Colcestrensi observavit Pennius inter origanum sylvestre muscis insidianem, 3. Opilio, a Shepheard, 4. niger breviusculis pedibus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. niger-rimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in putridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6 oblongus cauda acuta, 7. Araneola ruberrima boves mordens, Blain-worms, Twings, & in Borealibus, Tings, quæ inter buprestas numeratur, a Monf, 141. 9. Lupus maximus fuscus globosus, 10. Lupus mediis tinctura grisea, 11. Lupus nigrior in dorso Cruciger. Lupus non inepte vocari potest, the leaping or dancing Spider, 12. Araneus parvus luteus ventre nigro ex Rosis Damascenis, Jun 13. 1666.

Erucæ, Caterpillers generali nomine, hirsutas vocant Boreales Oubuts, Meridionales, Palmer-worms, M. 179. I. 142. 144. t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald. 266. &c.

Erucæ

Erucæ glabræ, *Canker-worms*, domesticæ virides sunt, 1. *Ligustrina nobilissima*. 2. *Sambucina priori similis*. 3. *Lactucaria*. 4. *Mespilaria*. 5. *Quercina* hæ omnes decempedæ.

Erucæ flavescentes, 1. *Tiliaria*. 2. *Salicina*. 3. *Porcellus* in trifol. paludoso. His adde *sphondylen* seu *verticillum*, *Borealibus Andever*, *Meridionalibus*, *Whurl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 196.

I. 114. t. 17.

Staphylinæ, the poysonous Caterpillar, M. 197. I. 114. t. 17. cujus duas species proponit *Monff.* Prima tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore graciili & longo. Secunda Caput parvum puniceo fuscum fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

Erucæ variaæ, 1. *Populnea maculata*. 2. Ex albo viridis in incessu gibbosa. 3. *Nigerrima* pedes caudamq;. 4. *Costis miniacei Coloris*. 5. *Populnea* ex *Ochræ* colore & albo. 6. *Striata* alba ex flavo. 7. *Undulata* *Cinerea* ex nigricante. 8. *Ranunculata*, tota varia. 9. *Glaucō-nigræ*.

Erucæ hirsutæ densius pilataæ sunt, 1. *Ambulones*, *Palmer-worms*, & *Bear-worms*. 2. *Flava* collo ventreq; pilosis. 3. *e Fusco* *flava* cum capite puniceo furca in vea ornato. 4. *Flava* ex fusco dorso pilisq; dorsi, ventre ejusq; pilis utrisq; fuscis, 5. *Corpore* vario pasillis guttulis sub cæruleis decorata. 6. *Lucophæa* setis valde sertaceis, rigidisq;. 7. *Peniculata* cum cunei foribus in dorso maculis 8. *Murina* cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispositis. 9. *Singulis* incisuris variis ab invicem coloribus. 1 c. *Ornata* *liris* *nigris*, *Cæruleis*, *viridibus*

viridibus & luteis. 11. Cum in cisuris albicantibus & prassinis. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16. Brassicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major crocescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie subcærulea. 19. Antennulatae. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo virens. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavescentibus. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis metamorphosibus quas vide belle depictas apud M. 181. I. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 280. 282. sed hæ Erucæ non nisi à curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabræ sunt, utræq; varii coloris, & nunc augo illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides) nunc vero (quæ spuriæ) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. I. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra nocticula, in Ericetis muscosis toto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi coloris in ostrearum areis. M. 322.

Julus, I. 171. t. 23. *a Gally-worm*, est brevis scolopendra cuius species *Lactucarius glaber* capite nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. *Totus niger*, alba linea excepta à capite ad caudam usq; recta ducita per dorsum. 3. *Obsolete flavesrens* cum capite pedibusq; rubris. Juli.

Julius Hirsutus, albicans cum pilis brevissimis innatis nigris, 2. ventre sublivido, dorsōq; inamena flavedine maculato, 3. Exilis spadiceus pedibus exiguis & numerosis.

Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. tab. 24. & 194. tab. 25. lumbrici simpliciter, *Gut-worms*. 2. Cucurbitini, *Tæniæ*, *Flat-worms*, 3. Ascarides. 4. Syrōnes in cute, *Wheat-worms*, in facie Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerebro pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vidi) in auribus dente Lingua, liene, sellis vesicula, renibus, utero, sub unguibus in panaritio, *Acarus*, a *Hand-worm*.

In aliis animalibus sc. in Equis, bobus (quos bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmonibus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo resperiuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Flooks* vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Capraru, ovium. Lytta sub lingua Canum rabidorum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leucisco, Ostrearum testis.

Vermes Terrestres majores, *Earth-Worms*, 2. Minoros rubri pro pescatoribus. 3. Sublividi. 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Meds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes. 1. Deces in truncis crescentibus. 2. Enxyla in aridis & exuccis. 3. Thripes in solidis siccis. 4. Teredines Cossi, *Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in lignis calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & suffrutice.

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, Pyris, Malis, Glande, Gallis, Nucibus. In

In plantis, Carlina, Pimpinella, Lupulo, Aphodelo, Violis, Persicaria siliquosa, Dipsaci capite, Rosarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Syrones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola confractis & malta seu byna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*, &c. frumentarii, *Meal-worms*, Blatta, Tinea, & *Book-worm*.

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portentit.

Vermes (in aceto quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatissimus Collega meus Dr. Goddard verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, sanguisuga, & *Horse-leech*, & *Blood-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, & *Snail without a Shell*, the *House-Snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo operculo, suavissimi est saporis in Sussexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aquat. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditur oriri ex seta caudæ equinæ aquis immersâ.

Serpentes.

A Nguis, Coluber, *a Snake*, G.69. I.24.t.5.
Ald. 270.

Vipera, *a Viper*, G.125. I.10. t.1. Ald.115.
116.

Typhlops, *Cæcilia*, *a blind-worm*, G.61. Ald.
245. I. 20. t. 4.

Metalla.

Aurum eruitur ex stanno at parva quantitate.

Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eru-
itur etiam ex minerâ stannea majore quantitate
& ex plumbea sed minore.

Stannum ex mineris Cornubiensibus & Devo-
nia occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur
utpote optimæ notæ metallum, stannurgi di-
stinguunt in Pyran & Murdick & Block Tyn,
& lapides stannei nuncupantur, Shoad.

Cuprum effossum erat Wenlochiæ in agro Sa-
lopiensi & Rich. 2di. tempore dives minera Cu-
prea Richmondiæ in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, &
insuper Kelswici & Newlandiæ in Cumbria, &
minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & 2di tem-
poribus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ lo-
cis utpote in Sussexia, in saltu Dean. dicto in a-
gro Glocestrensi, in Cantio, juxta Bromicham in
agro Warwicensi, uti etiam in Somersetensi,
Hantonieni, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi, & Sheffel-
diæ in Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in Cold-
sel, & Redsel, Scotia vocatur Slag.

Plum-

Plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus in agro Sommertensi, Combertoni in Devonia, ad originem fluvii *Istwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracensi præcipue autem Wensdaliæ & Mashæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Brassenmoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbiensi, ex plumbo fiunt Lithargyrus, Cerussa, Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbiensibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex effusâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boyleus in lib. de frigore.

Diaphani. Adamantes quos vocant *Bristol-stones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul dicta Urbe, ex mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock*, denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritanniae.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

Crystallum effodi in agro Derbiensi scribunt auctores sed credo esse solummodo fluores.

Flores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigensi sexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem, Sequentes servo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbienses hisce nominibus distinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethystinum seu violaceum. *Dog* (1) caninum. *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, *Aquaticum* & *rubrum*. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, stannum

variosq; **alios lapides præsertim Marcasitas.**
Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.
Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

Ex animalibus. Alectorius in Stomacho Galiorum inventus.

Bufonius, *The Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, demonstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate regia (in Collegio nostro qui interesse dignatus est exquisitissimis prælectionibus ornatissimi Collegiæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis auriati merito honoravit) hunc esse dentes molares Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Schwenckfelt & Jonst. de Pisc. t. 47.* Et Aurifices summa cum admittatione confessi sunt hosces molares esse veros lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. *Gesn.* in appendice proponit sub nomine *Anarrhicæ*.

*Ex animalium felle, in suspensa vidi multos seminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis simillimos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem à seipso inventum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex intestinis, renibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In vetula suspensa vidi diaphanum quendam, durissimum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non semel observavi magnam partem Aortæ petrefactam.*

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male sic nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum capitibus certis anni temporibus. Limachum, qui videntur nil aliud esse quam horum animalium Cranium-Chelidonus in Hirundinibus. Margaritæ frequentes satis in quibusdam Ostreis præsertim

sertim Scoticis, maiores dicuntur extrahi ex Mitylis grandioribus ad *Kerby Lansdale* in Westmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Percarum inveniuntur in Capitibus omnium Aſſelorū nostrorum ſupra memoratorum.

Opaci. Alablaſtrum vel Alablaſtrites in agris Staffordiensi, Derbiensi & Lincolnienſi ad insulam Axholm.

Ammites vel Hammites *Sand-stone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro ædificiis inſervit appellatur *Free-stone*, & nomen fortitū à latomia unde effoditur, *exigra*, *Purbeck stone*, ex quo conſtruitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex iſula *Purbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra, omnes crassiores vel minores.

Astroites, *the Star-stone* Ald. 880. Roodt 300. Shugburia in agro Warwicensi & variis Angliæ locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris Winch-combiæ in agro Glocestrenſi.

Belemnite variorum colorum, quarum quædam ſemidiaphanæ aliæ magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur, *the Thunder-bolt*, Ald. 621.

Corallium ſeu potius Pseudo-corallium quædoq; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubienſibus.

Cotes, novaculæ, *Whet-stones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliæ flavescentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbiensi.

Calaminaris, *Calamie*, ex quibus æs conſtatur

ex collibus mendipensibus supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide Cadmia, botrytes, placites, &c. de quibus vide *Math. in Diosc.*

Lithoxyla. In agro Staffordensi ager qui cito convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in Hibernia.

Magnes bonæ notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in *Devonia*, & alibi viliores.

Manganese ex collibus mendipensibus de quo plura in observationibus meis in artem vitrariam nuper editis.

Marcasitæ variæ ex quibus Vitriolum conficitur, seu pyrites *Copperas stones*, & *Fire-stones*, in toto littore Orientali nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. Aureum, Argenteum æneum, ferreum, & quoad figuræ innumeræ quarum plures ico-
nas exhibuerunt C B. in *historia Balnei Bollensis Ald. 574.* &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

Marmor in agro Somertensi. In *Scotiæ* & *Hiberniæ* variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egerton* in *Episcopatu Dunelm.* & in agro *Hereford.*

Marmoris maculati species in agro *Eboracen-*

Molares, Grinde, or Grindle-stones, ex insula *Anglesey* & *Flint-shire*, & in agris *Derbiensi*, *Cestriensi*, & *Staffordensi*.

Scissiles & crustosi, Slates or Tyles, sunt cærulei, & coloris folii salviæ in *Cornubia*, *grisei* seu *vulgares* ad *Colly-Weston* in *Northamptonia* & in *Cotes-Wold*,

Silex,

Silex, the Flint-stone, nigricantes albi & quan-
doq; gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes,
& alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufescen-
tes sunt matrix pseudo adamantium Cambd.

Silex Dactylites ad littus Cantianum Ald.
730.

Smiris, Emerie, or Emeril-stone in insula Sara
vel Guarnsey.

Syrtes seu fabulum vivum, Quick-sands, or
Cocker-sands in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Vias
regias.

Triorchis Viridescens hunc invenit Ds. Mar-
maduke Rawdon Essexiensis ad Whitby in agro
Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiores habemus Aluminosos varios
in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex aureo
clivo Heresordiensis.

Calcarius ubiq; optimus censetur ad Barrow
in agro Licest.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliiq;
nigri, instar gagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, silicei intus extraq; ad Badming-
ton in agro Gloucest.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & Ombrias id 616.
quandoq; sed raro apud nos invenitur.

Gypsum præstantissimum ex agro Darbiensi
quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamera-
tiones.

Hibernici, Iris-slate, pro inscribendis rebus
memoriae causa. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis
ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in Flints. Moor-
stones (1) Paludosi pro ædificiis in Cornubia,

Metallici testulati. In agro *Richmond*.

Porus & *Tophus* ubivis pene occurunt,

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro *Lancastriensi* & in fundo fontis *Sandæ Winifridæ*, & ad *Penrith* in *Cumberlandia*.

Sabulum Pebles, Campos nostros nimis infestat.

Sepulcrales duri Cærulei ad *Packlchurch* *Gloucestr.*

Arietis cornu similis inter *Bristoliam* & *Aquas Solis*.

Saxum est pluribus calculis à natura productam ad Highgate montem Ascensuro.

Tartarum ex doliis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis Darbiensibus missi erant sequentes sub hisce nominibus, Cauk & Bastard Cauk, Black Chert, Wheat-stone, Sheaf.

Lapides pro pavimentis platæarum, Rance, Rochester-stone. Silices, Ragman, quibus utuntur pro platæis Lond.

Lapis spongiosus albissimus & lævissimus ex littore Essexiano,

Lapis schistus Cornubiensis diu calorem retinens, the Warming-stone.

In Lapides Corversa. Sunt *Cochlearæ vulgares* & *Turbinatæ*, *Pectines*, *Ostrearum testæ* & *Mytilorum* ad *Badmington* in agro *Gloucestr.*

Bucardites primus Ald, p. 479. *Hunc ad me transmisit filius meus Robertus natu maximus Oxonio quem illic invenerat.*

Echinites Ald. 455. 10. *noster est plane silex albus cretæ obductus.* Glos.

Glossopetra, a Tongue-stone, Boodt. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentata & sine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis.

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, Snake-stone, Ald. 540. ad Keynsham & Adderley juxta terræ superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad Farnham in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad Whitby in agro Eborac. Ds. Marmaduke Rawdon mihi Ophiomorphitem; Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæterasq; partes ex mineris Cambrobritann. attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen Robertus Moray Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis.

*Stalagmites varii *Dropping-stones*, ex fonte Knaesborough in agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum panem & Caseum (qai forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping-well* appellatum, & in Bughan in Scotia.*

Fungitem possideo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Ostra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad Bidsford Northampt.

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. Ball ex silice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mibi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terrestri effictos, vel hæc figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terræ cuivis molli, & postea periisse servata figura, ut in lapidibus Islebianis liquido patet, in quibus sedulo obseruatori squammæ occurruunt manifestæ.

Hisce accenserি possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifol. folia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughneath*, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigiensi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sharston* in agro Wilton. Cochleæ & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Teltis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striæ Ex *Holy Island*. Incolæ vocant St. *Cutbeards beads* Ds. *Rawdon*.

Concha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigorniensi ubi vocant *Crow-stones* & *Crow-tups*, & à forma oblonga *Egg-stones*, ex quibus autem conchis nostratibus proveniant, conjecturâ assequi haud facile est.

Ardentes. Carbo fossilis *Pit-coal*. Ex Novicastro, Tinmoutha, Episcopatu Dunelmensi, Insula Coquet dicta.

Lithantrax, Stone-coal in agris Derbiensi Notting-

tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrenſ. Salop. Pembrock. Caermarth. Sommers. ubi ænei ſæpe apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Carbonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere ad *Penneths-Chafe* in agro Salop.

Lapis Obsidianus (ia fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo varia artificia fiunt.

Bitumen, Pitchfordiae (1) Piceum vadum in agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur, atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo & Dunelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminofisi *Turfs*, præsertim in agro Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice *Candilarum*.

Gagates, I et. In Norfolcia & prope Mulgravii caſtrum in agro Eborac.

Salia. Alumen nativum Cantabrig. Eborac. & Cantianum ex penu Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitum in cellis viniariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Camalduni in Essexia, Fossilis albus & ruber, in Musæo Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albissimus, vid. fontes postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus Ellicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

Terra.

Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, Red Ochre, Marking-stone, Redle & Rudle in agro Herefordiensi, Hantonensi, Lancast. Rutland.

Nigrica fabrilis, Black ledd, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europæ & Americanæ & hactenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipsi imposui ad Keswick in Cumbria.

Ochra, Yellow Ochre, yellow Stuff, Hereford. In agro Sommers. Oxon. & Scotia, denominantur, à locis unde petuntur.

Azutum sive cæruleum fossile in Scotia Cambd.

Umbra, Umbre ex Bristolia.

Lapis cæruleus Killow dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancast. Figlinas habemus varias pro diversis Artificiis pro elliis vittariis & Metallicis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæs ex Nonsuch in Surria ad Pool & ad insulam Vectim in Dorsettia.

Marga, Marle, observavi ruffam, griseam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad Brotherton in agro Eborac. & præstantissima in Sufolkia.

Smectis seu terra Fullonica, Fullers Earth, Ex Nutley in Sussexia & Woburn Berks, inde denominatur Woburn earth.

Rutlandshire nomen fortitur à terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de Red Horse Warwick.

Plastica, Creta, Chalk, ex qua album Hispanicum, & plurimæ pinguiores ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla

Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis usibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava, rubra, &c. in agro Salop.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in singulis regionibus.

Marina. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hector Boeth*, in Hist. Scot. ingentis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealisibus Scotiæ tractibus.

Amb agrisea, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ventis & æstu ad littus nostrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic anfam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos riora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitus examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse asseruerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus nostris præsertim Camdeno) sed ut pro re natâ viri harum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. *Ignis satuus*, *the Walking fire*, or *Jack of the Lantern*. *Castor* & *Pollux*, *Helena*. *Ignis lambens*. *Draco*, *Stella cadens*: *Est substantia quedam alba & glutinosa plurimis in locis conspicua quam nostrates star falso nuncupant, creduntq; multi originem suam debere stellæ cadenti hujusq; materiam esse. Sed Regia Societati palam ostendi solummodo oriri ex intestinis ranarum à corvis in unum locum congestis*, quod aliis

aliis etiam ejusdem societatis viri præstantissimi postea confirmarunt.

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruscatio, lapis fulmineus ex fulmine falso oriri creditus. Procellæ, Capra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ & milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia quam tantum esse stellarum minutissimarum congeriem Telescopia plane detexerunt. Cometæ, Venti & hinc terræ Motus.

Meteora aquæ, Ros, Mel, Manna nostra ex ulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum generationem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo de congelatione, Grandø, nebula, Pluvia & sanguinis quæm certissime constat esse tantum insectorum excrementa, Pluvia Tritici quam nibil aliud esse quæm Hederæ bacciferæ grana à sturnis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissime patet, Iris, Halo sive Corona, Parello Parafelene, & Virga, spectra & phasmata. Maria nobis Oceanus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus Atlanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes, calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommersets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Bristoliam singulis æstibus demersus, Buxtonæ in agro Darbiensi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra septem ulnarum spatium.

Fontes Purgantes ad Ebbesbam in Surreia, ad Lewsbam in Cantio, ad Barnet in Midlesexia, Spadani in agrō Eboracensi, prope Burntwood in Essexia, non procul Stanes in Bercheria, ad Hailweston in Cornubia, ad Willinborough in Northamptonia Aquæ cujusdam deceni ab Exonia

onia milliaribus dissitæ meminit 'Ds. *Gantkorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipso fonte haustæ blande purgat, at inde deportata ad aliquot millaria hanc virtutem unà cum sapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

Diureticæ sunt *Tunbrigenses* & *Sussexiensis* & *Eboracenses*, & ad *Newnham regis* in agro *Warwicensi* cui si sal admisceatur laxat ventrem si saccharum fistit alvum.

Petrificantes, *Knaesburienses* in agro *Eborac.* ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in *Cantia*, & ad *Abbatiam de Buxley* juxta *Maidstone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverso *Collegii Magdalensis Oxonii*, ad *Lutterworth* in *Leicestria*, ad *Eldenhole* in agro *Darbiensi*, ad *Newnham Regis* in agro *Warwic.* vid. *Ger. emac.* 1587. ad *Boughton* *Northampt.* *cranium Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelly* non procul *Chipping* *Unger* in *Essexia*, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro *Eboracensi*, & *Wockey hole* non procul à *Bristolia*, ad *Tenderdon* in *Essexia* intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeste augetur, ab aqua incidente.

Salinus prope *Hæwick* in *Essexia* & *Lemingtonia* in agro *Warwic.* Ex sequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro *Wigorn.* ad *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in *Cestriensi*, & sal niger vulgo *Bay salt* excoquitur in agro *Hantonensi.*

Aqua *Exoticæ* naturæ, viz. Aqua fluvii *Dee* non miscetur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Levenney* transit lacum *Lynsavath*

than sine mixtura in agro *Brecknock*. Aqua in calefacit hyeme & frigida est æstate ad *Luckington Hancocks* in Bercheria. *Vorago* juxta Petriburgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus urinatur fundum attingere poterit, ex quo ebullit fons nunquam congelascens. In aqua ad *Saltaſh* in Cornub. nunquam coquuntur pisa ad mollitem uſitatum.

Rivuli subterranei sunt, *Mole* (1) *talpa* in Surreia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris spatium. *Recal* juxta *Elmley* in agro Eborac. *Lid* prope *Lidford* in Devonia. *Alen* in Denbienſi. *Medwegi* in *Cantio* ramulus prope *Cockſhead*, *Hans* fluviolus in agro *Stafford*. Tribus milliaribus, sub terra cuniculos agit.

Æstu, *Puteus* ad *Peak Forest*, non procul Buxtona in agro Derbienſi. fluit refluxuq; quater singulis horis, & aliis juxta *Kilken* in *Flints*. Statutis temporibus, ad *Careg* caſtrum fons obſer- vat æstu marinos, in agro *Caermar*, & in Cornubia lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æstu marinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devoniens. 4ter de die. *Bristoliae* æstu ascendit ad 11. vel 12. ulnarum altitudinem. Ad *Gigleswick* in agro Eborac. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jactu disci ab invicem haud distantes, quarum media ſola ſingulis horæ quadrantibus ascendit ad novem pollices in refluxu autem unciam non ſuperat. Juxta flumen *Loder* in *Westmorlandia* ſepius de die. *Puteus* ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro *Glamorgan* diſſitus à *Sabrina* plus minus mille paſſus æſtate ſingulis æſtibus exurgit ad magnam alti-

altitudinem. Observandi veniant æstus in Sabrina & Humber quos nostrates *Hygræ* vocant.

Catarrhactarum duorum meminerunt scriptores nostri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria, quorum si medius stridule magis, & altius sonat certo expectant incolæ serenitatem at Australis eodem sono presagit nebulas & pluviam. Narravit mihi Ds. *Williams* doctissimus Jurisperitus se cum aliquot sociis judicem in itinerario suo Cambrobritann. comitantem obseruisse ex valle sereno aere in cacumine montis nigerrimam parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui miratus hoc ascendit montem vidiq; nubem pluviamq; ortas ex Catarrhacta aquam in minimas guttulas dividente ex casu impetuoso. Simile quid alicubi refert incomparabilis *Boylæus* sibi contigisse (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam stemq; promissis in principio operis recensenda mihi loca celebriora in quibus arbores subterraneæ inveniuntur, viz. in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agris *Flints*, Pem-brochiensi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cernuntur ut totum littus tanquam sylva cædua appareat, in Cestriensi, Cumbria & insula Anglesey & plerisq; locis Euro-borealibus. Vocant Indicenæ, *Noah's Ark.*

1777.77

Ald. Aldrovandus.
ACC. Catalogus Cantabrigiensis.
Capp. ejusdem appendix.
CO. Catalog. Oxon.
CB. Caspar Bauhinus.
IB. Ioann. Bauhin.
G. Gerardus emaculatus.
G. Gesnerus.
I. Ionstonus.
M. Mouffetus.
P. Parkionus.
Pin. Pinax C B.
Turn. Turnerus.

